

General Information

Mayoral committee	Previous	Current
Executive Mayor	L Davis	A Tsengwa
Deputy Executive Mayor	M Willemse	A Marbi
Speaker	J Lopez	M Skosana
Executive Councillor	M Willemse (Chairperson: Integrated Human Settlements & Planning Committee)	A Marbi (Chairperson: Planning, Economic Development & Tourism Committee)
Executive Councillor	P Bester (Chairperson: Infrastructure Services Committee)	B Charlie (Chairperson: Infrastructure Services Committee)
Executive Councillor	E Maxim (Chairperson: Community Services Committee)	W Grootboom (Chairperson: Community Services Committee)
Executive Councillor	S Campbell (Chairperson: Corporate Services Committee)	T Matika (Chairperson: Finance and Governance Committee)
Executive Councillor	S Sabbagh (Chairperson: Finance and Economy Committee)	K Andrews (Chairperson: Integrated Human Settlements Committee)

Councillors

Councilo	
Ward	Current
1	L Davis
2	C Vanston
3	M Skosana
4	P Petros
5	H Stroebel
6	K Andrews
7	M Khumelwana
8	A Tsengwa
9	S Sabbagh
10	P Bester
11	R Arends
Proportional	T Matika
Proportional	E Maxim
Proportional	J White
Proportional	N Louw
Proportional	S Campbell
Proportional	M Willemse
Proportional	B Charlie
Proportional	W Grootboom
Proportional	A Marbi
Proportional	L Tyokolo



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

General Information

Registered office Civic Centre

> Clyde Street Knysna 6570

Postal address PO Box 21

> Knysna 6570

Bankers Standard Bank

P O Box 472 Knysna 6570

Auditors Auditor-General of South Africa

> Private Bag X1 Chempet 7442

Website These annual financial statements have been audited in compliance

with the applicable requirements of the Companies Act 71 of 2008.

Contact numbers Tel: 044-302 6300

Fax: 044-302 6333

Jurisdiction Greater Knysna areas which includes:

> Knysna Sedgefield Rheenendal Karatara **Brenton** Belvidene Knoetzie

Constitution of the Republic of South Africa (Act no 108 of 1996) Relevant legislation

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003)

Division of Revenue Act (24 of 2024) The Income Tax Act (58 of 1962) Value Added Tax Act (89 of 1991)

Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998) Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000) Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997) Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997)

Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004)

Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987)

Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999) Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998) Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966) Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997)



Index

		Page
Accounting Officer's Responsibilities	es and Approval	4
Statement of Financial Position		5
Statement of Financial Performance	pe e	6
Statement of Changes in Net Asse	ets	7
Cash Flow Statement		8
Statement of Comparison of Budge	et and Actual Amounts	9 - 12
Accounting Policies		13
Notes to the Annual Financial State	ements	41 - 116
The following supplementary inform	nation does not form part of the annual financial statements	and is unaudited:
Appropriation Statement		117 - 119
Appendix A: Schedule of External	loans	120
Appendix B: Disclosure of Grants a 2003	and Subsidies in terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 56 of	121
Appendix C: National Treasury App	propriation Statements	122
COID	Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases	
CRR	Capital Replacement Reserve	
DBSA	Development Bank of South Africa	
GRAP	Generally Recognised Accounting Practice	
GAMAP	Generally Accepted Municipal Accounting Practice	
LIDE	Hereine Development Frank	

HDF	Housing Development Fund
IAS	International Accounting Standards
IMFO	Institute of Municipal Finance Officers
IPSAS	International Public Sector Accounting Standards
ME's	Municipal Entities
MEC	Member of the Executive Council
MFMA	Municipal Finance Management Act
MIG	Municipal Infrastructure Grant (Previously CMIP)



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Officer's Responsibilities and Approval

The accounting officer is required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003), to maintain adequate accounting records and is responsible for the content and integrity of the annual financial statements and related financial information included in this report. It is the responsibility of the accounting officer to ensure that the annual financial statements fairly present the state of affairs of the municipality as at the end of the financial year and the results of its operations and cash flows for the period then ended. The external auditors are engaged to express an independent opinion on the annual financial statements and were given unrestricted access to all financial records and related data.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP) including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

The annual financial statements are based upon appropriate accounting policies consistently applied and supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates.

The accounting officer acknowledges that he is ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control established by the municipality and places considerable importance on maintaining a strong control environment. To enable the accounting officer to meet these responsibilities, the accounting officer sets standards for internal control aimed at reducing the risk of error or deficit in a cost effective manner. The standards include the proper delegation of responsibilities within a clearly defined framework, effective accounting procedures and adequate segregation of duties to ensure an acceptable level of risk. These controls are monitored throughout the municipality and all employees are required to maintain the highest ethical standards in ensuring the municipality's business is conducted in a manner that in all reasonable circumstances is above reproach. The focus of risk management in the municipality is on identifying, assessing, managing and monitoring all known forms of risk across the municipality. While operating risk cannot be fully eliminated, the municipality endeavours to minimise it by ensuring that appropriate infrastructure, controls, systems and ethical behaviour are applied and managed within predetermined procedures and constraints.

The accounting officer is of the opinion, based on the information and explanations given by management, that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records may be relied on for the preparation of the annual financial statements. However, any system of internal financial control can provide only reasonable, and not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or deficit.

The accounting officer has reviewed the municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2025 and, in the light of this review and the current financial position, he is satisfied that the municipality has or has access to adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future.

The annual financial statements are prepared on the basis that the municipality is a going concern and that the municipality has neither the intention nor the need to liquidate or curtail materially the scale of the municipality.

Although the accounting officer is primarily responsible for the financial affairs of the municipality, he is supported by the municipality's external auditors.

The external auditors are responsible for independently auditing and reporting on the municipality's annual financial statements.

The annual financial statements set out on pages 5 to 116, which have been prepared on the going concern basis, were approved by the accounting officer on 31 August 2024. The annual financial statements were subsequently adjusted and resubmitted and 29 November 2024 and were signed on its behalf by:

P.A.X Dunywa Acting Accounting Officer



Statement of Financial Position as at 30 June 2024

		2024	2023 Restated*
	Note(s)		
Assets			
Current Assets			
Inventories	3	12,045,136	12,693,436
Construction contracts and receivables	4	6,917,520	6,706,886
Receivables from exchange transactions	5	71,920,543	
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	6	103,336,284	81,859,368
Net VAT accrual /receivable	8	22,341,847	
Prepayments		5,145	483,992
Cash and cash equivalents	10	23,608,756	20,357,727
		240,175,231	202,735,269
Non-Current Assets			
Long-term investments and receivables	11	3,178,103	2,931,652
Investment property	12	67,525,428	67,661,447
Property, plant and equipment	13		1,451,847,794
Intangible assets	14	48,921	64,341
Heritage assets	15	14,613,046	14,613,046
Operating lease asset	16	3,671,787	3,218,372
		1,557,462,408	1,540,336,652
Total Assets		1,797,637,639	1,743,071,921
Liabilities			
Current Liabilities			
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	9	2,651,104	3,255,026
Long-term liabilities	17	46,349,310	44,015,573
Finance lease obligation	18	-	893,435
Payables from exchange transactions	19	210,169,281	189,873,258
VAT payable	20	876,400	1,081,654
Consumer deposits	21	15,537,654	14,927,636
Employee benefit obligation	22	38,568,633	38,079,358
Provisions	23	7,670,634	6,238,721
		321,823,016	298,364,661
Non-Current Liabilities			
Long-term liabilities	17	305,354,811	324,282,182
Employee benefit obligation	22	118,650,947	107,985,947
Provisions	23	17,362,338	16,967,715
		441,368,096	449,235,844
Total Liabilities		763,191,112	747,600,505
Net Assets		1,034,446,527	995,471,416
Accumulated surplus		1,034,446,527	995,471,416



Statement of Financial Performance

		2024	2023
	Note(s)		Restated*
Revenue			
Revenue from exchange transactions			
Service charges	24	499,886,362	429,181,844
Sales of goods and rendering of services		7,247,232	6,235,728
Construction revenue		24,126,303	13,361,671
Rental of facilities and equipment	25	7,390,489	6,395,968
Interest received - outstanding debtors		26,964,970	22,439,713
Interest received - external investments		2,131,444	2,014,369
Agency services		3,988,270	4,085,719
Licences and permits		1,534,135	1,448,262
Third Party Payments (Insurance Claims)		320,567	136,477
Operational revenue	26	3,981,557	7,774,359
Gain on disposal of assets		-	852,712
Transfers and Subsidies - Operational	28	9,546,087	9,268,696
Total revenue from exchange transactions		587,117,416	503,195,518
Revenue from non-exchange transactions			
Taxation revenue			
Property rates	27	311,885,851	260,741,029
Transfer revenue			
Transfers and Subsidies – Operational	28	136,525,247	123,290,251
Other revenue			
Fines, penalties and forfeits	29	107,065,697	98,216,789
Availability fees	30	12,712,616	11,101,485
Total revenue from non-exchange transactions		568,189,411	493,349,554
Total revenue		1,155,306,827	996,545,072
Expenditure			
Employee related costs	32	325,240,219	292,468,756
Remuneration of councillors	33	9,821,278	9,787,116
	34	153,548,452	126,618,164
	J 4		0,0.0,.0.
Debt Impairment			52.883.345
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation	35 36	53,166,892	52,883,345 3,735,293
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets	35	53,166,892 18,700,054	3,735,293
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs	35 36	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484	3,735,293 36,068,854
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease	35 36 37	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease	35 36 37 38	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases	35 36 37 38 39	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168 187,353,776
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases Contracted services Transfers and Subsidies	35 36 37 38 39 40	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503 155,306,800	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases Contracted services Transfers and Subsidies Loss on disposal of assets	35 36 37 38 39 40	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503 155,306,800 1,118,248 368,812	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168 187,353,776
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases Contracted services Transfers and Subsidies	35 36 37 38 39 40 41	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503 155,306,800 1,118,248	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168 187,353,776 1,933,565
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases Contracted services Transfers and Subsidies Loss on disposal of assets Inventory consumed and adjustments	35 36 37 38 39 40 41	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503 155,306,800 1,118,248 368,812 55,671,723	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168 187,353,776 1,933,565 - 55,760,283 48,398,743
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases Contracted services Transfers and Subsidies Loss on disposal of assets Inventory consumed and adjustments Operational costs	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503 155,306,800 1,118,248 368,812 55,671,723 51,077,507	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168 187,353,776 1,933,565 - 55,760,283 48,398,743 1,067,100,160
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases Contracted services Transfers and Subsidies Loss on disposal of assets Inventory consumed and adjustments Operational costs Total expenditure	35 36 37 38 39 40 41	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503 155,306,800 1,118,248 368,812 55,671,723 51,077,507	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168 187,353,776 1,933,565 - 55,760,283 48,398,743 1,067,100,160
Debt Impairment Depreciation and amortisation Impairment of assets Finance costs Lease rentals on operating lease Bulk purchases Contracted services Transfers and Subsidies Loss on disposal of assets Inventory consumed and adjustments Operational costs Total expenditure Surplus /(Deficit)	35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	53,166,892 18,700,054 39,285,484 33,287,730 284,632,503 155,306,800 1,118,248 368,812 55,671,723 51,077,507	3,735,293 36,068,854 13,785,097 238,307,168 187,353,776 1,933,565 - 55,760,283 48,398,743 1,067,100,160 (70,555,088)

^{*} See Note 49



Statement of Changes in Net Assets

		Accumulated surplus	Total net assets
Opening balance as previously reported Adjustments		1,021,148,605	1,021,148,605
Correction of errors	49	5,976,088	5,976,088
Balance at 01 July 2022 as restated* Changes in net assets		1,027,124,693	1,027,124,693
Restated surplus for the year	49	(31,653,277)	(31,653,277)
Total changes		(31,653,277)	(31,653,277)
Restated* Balance at 01 July 2023 Changes in net assets		995,471,383	995,471,383
Surplus for the year		38,975,124	38,975,124
Other		20	20
Total changes		38,975,144	38,975,144
Balance at 30 June 2024		1,034,446,527	1,034,446,527



Cash Flow Statement

		2024	2023 Restated*
	Note(s)	_	
Cash flows from operating activities			
Receipts			
Taxation and fines revenue		300,326,297	271,567,503
Sale of goods and services		478,737,812	425,500,338
Grants and conditional receipts		210,361,410	168,181,419
Interest income		2,131,444	2,014,369
Construction contracts and receivables		23,915,668	11,723,156
Other income		16,313,519	16,452,862
		1,031,786,150	895,439,647
Payments			
Employee costs		(323,907,220)	(304,153,492)
Suppliers			(509,199,261)
Finance costs		(37,649,983)	(34,472,028)
		(920,899,064)	(847,824,781)
Net cash flows from operating activities	44	110,887,086	47,614,866
Cash flows from investing activities			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	13	(89,955,667)	(96,640,931)
Proceeds from sale of Property, plant and equipment and Investment property	13	53,130	2,962,571
Movement in Long-term investments and receivables	11	(246,451)	(186,955)
Net cash flows from investing activities		(90,148,988)	(93,865,315)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Proceeds from long-term liabilities	17	25,005,000	66,256,072
Repayment of long-term liabilities		(41,598,634)	(37,054,588)
Finance lease payments		(893,435)	(3,117,701)
Net cash flows from financing activities		(17,487,069)	26,083,783
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		3,251,029	(20,166,666)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year		20,357,727	40,524,393
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	10	23,608,756	20,357,727
Cash and Cash equivalents at the end of the year	10	23,000,750	20,351,121



Budget on Accrual Basis						
	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis		Reference
Statement of Financial Perform	ance					
Revenue						
Revenue by source Property rates	304,253,695	9,688,899	313,942,594	311,885,851	(2,056,743)	Difference less
Service charges	530,066,176	(18,137,507)	511,928,669	512,598,978	670,309	than 10% Difference less than 10%
Investment revenue	1,826,291	-	1,826,291	2,131,444	305,153	Less than R1m
Transfers recognised - operational	150,239,391	1,081,167	151,320,558	146,071,334	(5,249,224)	Difference less than 10%
Other own revenue	178,208,769	11,502,515	189,711,284	182,619,220	(7,092,064)	57.1
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions)	1,164,594,322	4,135,074	1,168,729,396	1,155,306,827	(13,422,569)	
Expenditure by type						
Employee costs	(305,558,192)	(7,731,315)	(313,289,507)	(325,240,219)	(11,950,712)	Difference less than 10%
Remuneration of councillors	(10,081,756)	(372,477)	(10,454,233)	(-,-,-,		Less than R1m
Debt impairment	(151,513,820)	(10,246,469)		(153,548,452)		57.2
Depreciation & asset impairment	(49,118,855)	(18,651,248)	(67,770,103)	(71,866,946)	(4,096,843)	Difference less than 10%
Finance costs	(31,848,485)	(5,716,306)	(37,564,791)	(39,285,484)	(1,720,693)	Difference less than 10%
Bulk purchases	(293,304,290)	10,692,186	(282,612,104)	(284,632,503)	(2,020,399)	Difference less than 10%
Other materials	(54,053,315)	261,659	(53,791,656)	(55,671,723)	(1,880,067)	Difference less than 10%
Transfers and grants	(1,457,448)	(689,140)	(2,146,588)	(1,118,248)	1,028,340	57.3
Other expenditure	(73,456,092)	(2,538,085)	(75,994,177)		(8,739,872)	57.4
Contracted services	(185,406,105)	23,385,306	(162,020,799)	(155,306,800)	6,713,999	Difference less than 10%
Total expenditure	(1,155,798,358)	(11,605,889)(1,167,404,247	(1,181,225,702)	(13,821,455)	
Surplus / (Deficit)	8,795,964	(7,470,815)	1,325,149	(25,918,875)	(27,244,024)	
Transfers recognised - capital	78,183,609	5,831,072	84,014,681	64,893,999	(19,120,682)	57.5
Surplus after capital transfers & contributions	86,979,573	(1,639,743)	85,339,830	38,975,124	(46,364,706)	
Surplus for the year	86,979,573					



	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis	between final budget and	Reference
					actual	
Statement of Financial Position	1					
Assets						
Current Assets						
Cash	24,321,220	(18,420,010)	5,901,210	23,608,756	17,707,546	57.6
Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions		6,292,877	79,826,111	, ,		Difference less than 10%
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	77,000,457	8,670,336	85,670,793	-,,	24,583,011	57.7
VAT	27,378,767	-	27,378,767	, ,	(5,913,320)	
Inventory	13,817,541	-	13,817,541	12,045,136	(1,772,405)	57.9
	216,051,219	(3,456,797)	212,594,422	239,298,831	26,704,409	
Non-Current Assets						
Investments	2,744,697	_	2,744,697	3,178,103	433,406	Less than R1m
Investment property	68,614,270	_	68,614,270			Less than R1m
Property, plant and equipment	1,473,801,763	(859,505)		1,468,425,123		Difference less than 10%
Intangible	8,110	-	8,110	-,-		Less than R1 mil
Heritage assets	17,435,046	-	17,435,046	, ,	(2,822,000)	
Other non-current assets	2,458,021	-	2,458,021		1,213,766	57.11
	1,565,061,907			1,557,462,408	(6,739,994)	
Total Assets	1,781,113,126	(4,316,302)	1,776,796,824	1,796,761,239	19,964,415	
Liabilities						
Current Liabilities						
Borrowing	51,046,334	-	51,046,334	, ,		Difference less than 10%
Consumer deposits	14,572,556	-	14,572,556	-,,		Less than R1 mil
Trade and other payables	171,019,232	-	171,019,232	,-,,	41,801,153	57.12
Provisions	38,340,283	-	38,340,283	46,239,267	7,898,984	57.13
	274,978,405	-	274,978,405	320,946,616	45,968,211	
Non-Current Liabilities						
Borrowing	273,205,509	(2,681,559)	270,523,950	305,354,811	34,830,861	57.14
Provisions	125,357,401	-	125,357,401	, , -		Difference less than 10%
	398,562,910	(2,681,559)	395,881,351	441,368,096	45,486,745	
Total Liabilities	673,541,315	(2,681,559)	670,859,756	762,314,712	91,454,956	
Net Assets	1,107,571,811	(1,634,743)	1,105,937,068	1,034,446,527	(71,490,541)	
Community wealth/equity Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	1,107,571,811	<u> </u>		1,034,446,527		Difference less
						than 10%
Total community wealth/equity	1.107.571.811	(1.634.743)	1,105,937,068	1,034,446,527	(71,490,541)	

<u> </u>						
Budget on Accrual Basis						
	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis		Reference
Cash Flow Statement						
Cash flows from operating activ	vities					
Receipts						
Ratepayers and other	824,283,000	1,719,000	826,002,000	794,767,610	(31,234,390)	Difference less than 10%
Government grants, conditional receipts and construction	245,957,000	1,399,000	247,356,000	234,277,078	(13,078,922)	Difference less than 10%
contracts Interest	1,826,000	-	1,826,000	2,131,444	305,444	Less than R1m
•	1,072,066,000	3,118,000	1,075,184,000	1,031,176,132	(44,007,868))
Payments						
Suppliers and employees	(921,300,000)	19,131,012	(902,168,988)) (882,130,819)	20,038,169	Difference less than 10%
Finance charges	(31,848,000)	(5,717,000)	(37,565,000)) (37,649,983)	(84,983)	Difference less than 10%
Transfers and Grants	-	(2,147,000)	(2,147,000)) (1,118,248)	1,028,752	57.15
	(953,148,000)	11,267,012	(941,880,988)	(920,899,050)	20,981,938	
Net cash flows from operating activities	118,918,000	14,385,012	133,303,012	110,277,082	(23,025,930))
Cash flows from investing activ	rities					
Receipts Proceeds on disposal of assets	500,000	-	500,000	53,130	(446,870)	Difference less
Decrease (increase) in non-	-	-	-	(246,451)	(246,451)	than 10% Less than R1m
current investments				//	(
	500,000	-	500,000	(193,321)	(693,321))
Payments Capital assets	(110,739,000)	(11,144,802)	(121,883,802)) (89,955,667)	31,928,135	57.16
Net cash flows from investing activities	(110,239,000)	(11,144,802)	(121,383,802)) (90,148,988)	31,234,814	
Cash flows from financing activ	vities					
Receipts						
Borrowing long term/refinancing Increase (decrease) in consumer	20,505,000	(20,505,000)	-	25,005,000 610,018	25,005,000 610,018	57.17
deposits	20,505,000	(20,505,000)		25,615,018	25,615,018	
Payments Repayment of borrowing	(39,361,000)	(7,181,000)	(46,542,000)) (42,492,069)	4,049,931	Difference less than 10%
Net cash flows from financing activities	(18,856,000)	(27,686,000)	(46,542,000)) (16,877,051)	29,664,949	

Budget on Accrual Basis						
	Approved budget	Adjustments	Final Budget	Actual amounts on comparable basis	Difference between final budget and actual	Reference
Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	(10,177,000)	(24,445,790)	(34,622,790)	3,251,043	37,873,833	
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	40,524,000	-	40,524,000	20,357,727	(20,166,273)	
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	30,347,000	(24,445,790)	5,901,210	23,608,770	17,707,560	



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1. Presentation of Annual Financial Statements

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), including any interpretations, guidelines and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act 56 of 2003).

These annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention as the basis of measurement, unless specified otherwise.

In the absence of an issued and effective Standard of GRAP, accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions were developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 as read with Directive 5.

Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses were not offset, except where offsetting is either required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied in the preparation of these annual financial statements, are disclosed below.

1.1 Presentation currency

These annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand, which is the functional currency of the municipality and are rounded to the nearest South African Rand.

1.2 Going concern assumption

These annual financial statements have been prepared based on the expectation that the municipality will continue to operate as a going concern for at least the next 12 months.

1.3 Materiality

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not necessarily correlate with the external auditor's materiality.

1.4 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty

In preparing the annual financial statements in conformity with GRAP, management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts represented in the annual financial statements and related disclosures. Use of available information and the application of judgement is inherent in the formation of estimates. Actual results in the future could differ from these estimates which may be material to the annual financial statements. Significant judgements include:

Impairment of receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.4 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

Property, plant and equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment:

- The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active
 market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.
- Local Government Industry Guides were used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the useful life of buildings. The
 Municipality also consulted with engineers to support the useful life of buildings, with specific reference to the
 structural design of buildings.

Componentisation of Infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components in order to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component, depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the standards of GRAP.

Intangible assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Reference was made to intangibles used within the Municipality and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

Post-retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex-gratia pension benefits

The cost of post-retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex-gratia gratuities are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Other key assumptions for pension obligations are based on current market conditions. Additional information is disclosed in Note 22.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.4 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

Provisions

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material. Additional disclosure of these estimates of provisions and contingent liabilities are included in note 23 - Provisions and note 47 - Contingencies.

Provision for Landfill Sites

The provision for rehabilitation of the landfill site is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. The provision is calculated by a qualified environmental engineer. The provision represents the net present value at the reporting date of the expected future cash flows to rehabilitate the landfill site. To the extent that the obligations relate to an asset, it is capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding provisions:

- Professional engineers are utilised annually to determine the cost of rehabilitation of landfill sites as well as the remaining useful life of each specific landfill site.
- Interest rates linked to appropriate government bond rates were used to calculate the effect of time value of money.

Pre-paid electricity estimation

Pre-paid electricity is only recognised as income once the electricity is consumed. The pre-paid electricity balance (included under payables) represents the best estimate of electricity sold at year-end that is still unused. The average pre-paid electricity sold per day during the year under review is used and the estimate is calculated using between 5 and 10 days' worth of unused electricity.

IGRAP 18 Recognition and Derecognition of land

In some instances the municipality is not the legal owner or the custodian of land appointed in terms of legislation, but assessed that it controls such land. Key judgements made and assumptions applied to conclude that it controls such land, are as follows (IGRAP 18 par 40):

Land controlled by the municipality as a result of a past event and from which future economic benefit or service potential is expected to flow to the entity are recognised by the municipality. Control is evidenced by the municipality's ability to use, or direct others to use the land and also by the right to direct access to the land, and to restrict or deny access of other to the land.

In some instances the municipality is the legal owner, or the custodian of land appointed in terms of legislation, but concludes that it does not control such land. Key judgements made and assumptions applied to conclude that it does not control such land, are as follows (IGRAP 18 par 41):

Land not controlled by the municipality as a result of a past event and from which future economic benefit or service potential will not flow to the entity. The municipality does not have the ability to use, or direct others to use the land. The municipality does not have right to direct access to the land, and to restrict or deny access of other to the land. There are various housing scheme land where the municipality are still the legal owner per the deeds office, but control and substantive rights were transferred. These land are not recognised by the municipality.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.4 Significant judgements and sources of estimation uncertainty (continued)

Segment reporting

The municipality is structured in terms of core functions mandated in legislation. Information regarding progress in the performance of mandated functions, is reported to management for the purpose of evaluating segment performance and the allocation of resources to various activities in lieu of strategic objectives. Where more than one set of segments has been identified, management may report such information separately or as a matrix. In addition, management may choose to adopt a primary and secondary reporting structure with limited disclosures made about secondary segments.

The segment information has been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the historical cost convention, unless specified otherwise.

GRAP 18 permits the aggregation of two or more segments into a single segment where segments have similar economic characteristics and share a majority of the following:

- a.) the nature of the goods and/or services delivered;
- b.) the type or class of customer or consumer to which goods and services are delivered;
- c.) the methods used to distribute the goods or provide the services; or
- d.) the nature of the regulatory environment that applies to the segment.

In accordance with section 153 of the Constitution of South Africa, the municipality's administration, budget and planning processes are structured in order to give priority to the basic needs of the community, as well as to promote the social and economic development of the community. Management has thus decided to organise segments around the nature of goods and/or services delivered in accordance with the objects of local government as stipulated in section 152(1) of the Constitution.

1.5 Investment property

Initial Recognition

Investment property shall be recognised as an asset when, and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the entity, and
- the cost of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under an operating lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use is also classified as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use.

Subsequent Measurement - Cost model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Cost model

Investment property is carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses.

Depreciation is provided to write down the cost, less estimated residual value over the useful life of the property, which is as follows:

Item
Property - land
Property - buildings

Useful life indefinite 100 years



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.5 Investment property (continued)

Investment property is derecognised on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal.

Gains or losses arising from the retirement or disposal of investment property is the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in surplus or deficit in the period of retirement or disposal.

Compensation from third parties for investment property that was impaired, lost or given up is recognised in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

The municipality separately discloses expenditure to repair and maintain investment property in the notes to the annual financial statements (refer to note 12).

Investment property is not used as security unless stated otherwise in the notes.

1.6 Property, plant and equipment

Initial recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one period.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset when:

- it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment is initially measured at cost.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Where an asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is its fair value as at date of acquisition.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value was not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

The initial estimate of the costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located is also included in the cost of property, plant and equipment, where the entity is obligated to incur such expenditure, and where the obligation arises as a result of acquiring the asset or using it for purposes other than the production of inventories.

Recognition of costs in the carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment ceases when the item is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the Municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of Property, plant and equipment are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.6 Property, plant and equipment (continued) Depreciation and impairment

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management.

The useful lives of items of property, plant and equipment have been assessed as follows:

Item	Depreciation method	Average useful life
Land	None	Indefinite
Buildings	Straight line	100 years
Infrastructure - Sewerage	Straight line	10 - 100 years
Infrastructure - Electricity	Straight line	10 - 100 years
Infrastructure - Water	Straight line	10 - 182 years
Infrastructure - Roads	Straight line	7 - 100 years
Infrastructure - Security measures	Straight line	5 - 80 years
Community asset	Straight line	5 - 100 years
Leased assets	Straight line	2 - 6 years
Other assets - Bins and containers	Straight line	15 years
Other assets - Other	Straight line	3 - 100 years
Other assets - Office Equipment	Straight line	2 - 35 years
Other assets - Vehicles and specialised vehicles	Straight line	7 - 50 years

Should the useful life of an asset be adjusted after review, annual depreciation will be calculated on the carrying value divided by the opening balance of the remaining useful life of that asset for the reporting period.

The residual value, and the useful life and depreciation method of each asset are assessed based on the occurrence of certain indicators. If the expectations differ from previous estimates, the change is accounted for as a change in accounting estimate.

Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item is depreciated separately.

The depreciation charge for each period is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance unless it is included in the carrying amount of another asset.

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the accounting policy as disclosed under 1.15 or 1.16 (whichever is relevant) is applied.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset.

The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in the Statement of Financial Performance when the item is derecognised. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the net disposal proceeds, if any, and the carrying amount of the item.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.7 Intangible assets

Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable assets or liability, regardless of whether the entity intends to do so; or
- arises from binding arrangements (including rights from contracts), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the municipality or from other rights and obligations.

An intangible asset is recognised when:

- it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the municipality; and
- the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Where an intangible asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its initial cost at the date of acquisition is measured at its fair value as at that date.

Expenditure on research (or on the research phase of an internal project) is recognised as an expense when it is incurred.

An intangible asset arising from development (or from the development phase of an internal project) is recognised when:

- it is technically feasible to complete the asset so that it will be available for use or sale.
- there is an intention to complete and use or sell it.
- there is an ability to use or sell it.
- it will generate probable future economic benefits or service potential.
- there are available technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the asset.
- the expenditure attributable to the asset during its development can be measured reliably.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Subsequent Measurement - Cost model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.

Amortisation

Amortisation is charged so as to write-off the cost of intangible assets over its estimated useful lives using the straight line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and amortisation method are assessed based on the occurrence of certain indicators, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

ItemUseful lifeComputer software, other5 - 10 years

Derecognition

Intangible assets are derecognised:

- on disposal; or
- when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.7 Intangible assets (continued)

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.8 Heritage assets

Heritage assets are assets that have a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance and are held indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

The municipality separately discloses expenditure to repair and maintain heritage assets in the notes to the financial statements (refer to note 15).

Initial recognition

The municipality recognises a heritage asset as an asset if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the municipality, and the cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

Initial measurement

Heritage assets are initially measured at cost.

Where a heritage asset is acquired through a non-exchange transaction, its cost is measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Subsequent measurement - Cost model

After recognition as an asset, a class of heritage assets is carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

Heritage assets are not depreciated.

Derecognition

The municipality derecognises heritage asset on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of a heritage asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value of the heritage asset and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables, cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables and non-current investments.

Classification

The entity has the following types of financial assets (classes and category) as reflected on the face of the statement of financial position or in the notes thereto:

Class Category

Long-term investments and receivables Receivables from exchange transactions Cash and cash equivalents Financial asset measured at amortised cost Financial asset measured at amortised cost Financial asset measured at amortised cost

The entity has the following types of financial liabilities (classes and category) as reflected on the face of the statement of financial position or in the notes thereto:

Class Category

Long-term liabilities

Financial liability measured at amortised cost

Trade and other payables from exchange transactions

Financial liability measured at amortised cost

Initial recognition

The municipality recognises a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when the entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The entity recognises financial assets using trade date accounting.

Initial measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The entity measures a financial asset and financial liability initially at its fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability.

Subsequent measurement of financial assets and financial liabilities

The entity measures all financial assets and financial liabilities after initial recognition using the following categories:

Financial instruments at amortised cost.

All financial assets measured at amortised cost, are subject to an impairment review.

Receivables

Receivables are classified as financial assets at amortised cost, and are initially measured at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

For amounts due from receivable carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant at the end of each reporting period. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments (more than 90 days overdue). If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in surplus or deficit. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the municipality. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a previous write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the surplus or deficit.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the original effective interest rate, if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the original effective interest rate.

Payables and long term liabilities

Financial liabilities consist of payables and long term liabilities. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, and are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and Cash Equivalents are initially measured at fair value. Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net of bank overdrafts. The Municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

Non-Current Investments

Investments which include fixed deposits invested in registered commercial banks, are stated at amortised cost.

Gains and losses

For financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost, a gain or loss is recognised in surplus or deficit when the financial asset or financial liability is derecognised or impaired, or through the amortisation process.

Derecognition

Financial assets

The entity derecognises a financial asset only when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire, are settled or waived;
- the entity transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset; or
- the entity, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, has transferred control of the asset to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the asset in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the entity:
 - derecognise the asset; and
 - recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

On derecognition of a financial asset in its entirety, the difference between the carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Municipality could be required to repay.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.9 Financial instruments (continued)

Financial liabilities

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognised from its statement of financial position when it is extinguished — i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled, expires or waived.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The difference between the carrying amount of a financial liability (or part of a financial liability) extinguished or transferred to another party and the consideration paid, including any non-cash assets transferred or liabilities assumed, is recognised in surplus or deficit. Any liabilities that are waived, forgiven or assumed by another entity by way of a non-exchange transaction are accounted for in accordance note 1.23

Offsetting of financial instruments

A financial asset and a financial liability are only offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when the entity currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amounts and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

1.10 Statutory receivables

Identification

Statutory receivables are receivables that arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means, and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset when it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset will flow to the entity and the transaction amount can be measured reliably.

Initial measurement

The municipality initially measures statutory receivables at their transaction amount.

Subsequent measurement

The municipality measures statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to initial recognition to reflect any:

- interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable (where applicable);
- · impairment losses; and
- amounts derecognised.

Impairment losses

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable, or a group of statutory receivables, may be impaired.

If there is an indication that a statutory receivable, or a group of statutory receivables, may be impaired, the municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable, or group of statutory receivables, is reduced through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the losses are recognised in surplus or deficit.

In estimating the future cash flows, the municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the entity discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk free rate and, if applicable, any risks specific to the statutory receivable, or group of statutory receivables, for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.10 Statutory receivables (continued)

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows.

Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The adjustment does not result in the carrying amount of the statutory receivable or group of statutory receivables exceeding what the carrying amount of the receivable(s) would have been had the impairment loss not been recognised at the date the impairment is revised. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in surplus or deficit.

Derecognition

The municipality derecognises a statutory receivable, or a part thereof, when:

- the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- the municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- the municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the entity:
 - derecognise the receivable; and
 - recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.11 Taxes - Value Added Tax

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value Added Tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

From 1 April 2018 value added tax is levied at the standard rate of 15% on the supply of goods and services.

Value added tax is recognised on the payments basis.

1.12 Leases

A lease is classified as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership. A lease is classified as an operating lease if it does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership.

Finance leases - lessee

Finance leases are recognised as assets and liabilities in the statement of financial position at amounts equal to the fair value of the leased assets or, if lower, the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liability to the lessor is included in the statement of financial position as a finance lease obligation.

The discount rate used in calculating the present value of the minimum lease payments is the interest rate implicit in the lease.

Minimum lease payments are apportioned between the finance charge and reduction of the outstanding liability. The finance charge is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant periodic rate of return on the remaining balance of the liability. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.

Any contingent rents are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

Operating leases - lessor

Operating lease revenue is recognised as revenue on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset or liability.

The aggregate cost of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.12 Leases (continued)

Operating leases - lessee

Operating lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term. The difference between the amounts recognised as an expense and the contractual payments are recognised as an operating lease asset or liability.

The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis

1.13 Inventories

Initial measurement

Inventories comprise of current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably.

Inventories are initially measured at cost except where inventories are acquired through a non-exchange transaction, then their costs are their fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Subsequent measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, maintenance materials and water are subsequently measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Water inventory is being measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost where they are held for;

- distribution at no charge or for a nominal charge; or
- consumption in the production process of goods to be distributed at no charge or for a nominal charge.

The cost of inventories is assigned using the weighted average cost formula. The same cost formula is used for all inventories having a similar nature and use to the municipality.

When inventories are sold, the carrying amounts of those inventories are recognised as an expense in the period in which the related revenue is recognised. If there is no related revenue, the expenses are recognised when the goods are distributed, or related services are rendered. The amount of any write-down of inventories to net realisable value or current replacement cost and all losses of inventories are recognised as an expense in the period the write-down or loss occurs. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories, arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost, are recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.14 Construction contracts and receivables

Construction contract is a contract, or a similar binding arrangement, specifically negotiated for the construction of an asset or a combination of assets that are closely interrelated or interdependent in terms of their design, technology and function or their ultimate purpose or use.

Contractor is an entity that performs construction work pursuant to a construction contract.

Cost plus or cost based contract is a construction contract in which the contractor is reimbursed for allowable or otherwise defined costs and, in the case of a commercially-based contract, an additional percentage of these costs or a fixed fee, if any.

Fixed price contract is a construction contract in which the contractor agrees to a fixed contract price, or a fixed rate per unit of output, which in some cases is subject to cost escalation clauses.

A contractor is an entity that enters into a contract to build structures, construct facilities, produce goods, or render services to the specifications of another entity either itself or through the use of sub-contractors. The term "contractor" thus includes a general or prime contractor, a subcontractor to a general contractor, or a construction manager.

The entity assesses the terms and conditions of each contract concluded with customers to establish whether the contract is a construction contract or not. In assessing whether the contract is a construction contract, an entity considers whether it is a contractor.

Where the outcome of a construction contract can be estimated reliably, contract revenue and costs are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the contract activity at the reporting date, as measured by completion of a physical proportion of the contract work.

Variations in contract work, claims and incentive payments are included to the extent that they have been agreed with the customer.

When the outcome of a construction contract cannot be estimated reliably, contract revenue is recognised to the extent that contract costs incurred are recoverable. Contract costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

When it is probable that total contract costs will exceed total contract revenue, the expected deficit is recognised as an expense immediately.

1.15 Impairment of cash-generating assets

Cash-generating assets are assets managed with the objective of generating a commercial return. An asset generates a commercial return when it is deployed in a manner consistent with that adopted by a profit-oriented entity.

Impairment is a loss in the future economic benefits or service potential of an asset, over and above the systematic recognition of the loss of the asset's future economic benefits or service potential through depreciation (amortisation).

A cash-generating unit is the smallest identifiable group of assets managed with the objective of generating a commercial return that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

Recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.15 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Identification

When the carrying amount of a cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable amount, it is impaired.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the asset.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- During the period, an asset's market value has declined significantly more than would be expected as a result of the
 passage of time or normal use.
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or will take place
 in the near future, in the technological, market, economic or legal environment in which the Municipality operates or
 in the market to which an asset is dedicated.
- Market interest rates or other market rates of return on investments have increased during the period, and those
 increases are likely to affect the discount rate used in calculating an asset's value in use and decrease the asset's
 recoverable amount materially.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of obsolescence or physical damage of an asset.
- Significant changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are expected to
 take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected to be used.
 These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to which an asset
 belongs, plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date, and reassessing the useful life of an
 asset as finite rather than indefinite.
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the economic performance of an asset is, or will be, worse than expected.

Value in use

Value in use of a cash-generating asset is the present value of the estimated future cash flows expected to be derived from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

When estimating the value in use of an asset, the municipality estimates the future cash inflows and outflows to be derived from continuing use of the asset and from its ultimate disposal and the municipality applies the appropriate discount rate to those future cash flows.

Discount rate

The discount rate is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money, represented by the current risk-free rate of interest and the risks specific to the asset for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

Recognition and measurement (individual asset)

If the recoverable amount of a cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

When the amount estimated for an impairment loss is greater than the carrying amount of the cash-generating asset to which it relates, the municipality recognises a liability only to the extent that is a requirement in the Standard of GRAP.

After the recognition of an impairment loss, the depreciation (amortisation) charge for the cash-generating asset is adjusted in future periods to allocate the cash-generating asset's revised carrying amount, less its residual value (if any), on a systematic basis over its remaining useful life.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.15 Impairment of cash-generating assets (continued)

Reversal of impairment loss

The municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cash-generating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the entity estimates the recoverable amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Redesignation

The redesignation of assets from a cash-generating asset to a non-cash-generating asset or from a non-cash-generating asset to a cash-generating asset only occur when there is clear evidence that such a redesignation is appropriate.

1.16 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets

Identification

When the carrying amount of a non-cash-generating asset exceeds its recoverable service amount, it is impaired.

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a non-cash-generating asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of the asset.

In assessing whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the Municipality considers the following indications:

(a) External sources of information

- Cessation, or near cessation, of the demand or need for services provided by the asset.
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period or will
 take place in the near future, in the technological, legal or government policy environment in which the Municipality
 operates.

(b) Internal sources of information

- Evidence is available of physical damage of an asset.
- Significant long-term changes with an adverse effect on the Municipality have taken place during the period, or are
 expected to take place in the near future, in the extent to which, or manner in which, an asset is used or is expected
 to be used. These changes include the asset becoming idle, plans to discontinue or restructure the operation to
 which an asset belongs, or plans to dispose of an asset before the previously expected date.
- A decision to halt the construction of the asset before it is complete or in a usable condition.
- Evidence is available from internal reporting that indicates that the service performance of an asset is, or will be, significantly worse than expected.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.16 Impairment of non-cash-generating assets (continued)

Value in use

Value in use of non-cash-generating assets is the present value of the non-cash-generating assets remaining service potential.

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating assets is determined using the following approaches, depending on the nature of the asset in question:

Depreciated replacement cost approach

The present value of the remaining service potential of a non-cash-generating asset is determined as the depreciated replacement cost of the asset. The replacement cost of an asset is the cost to replace the asset's gross service potential. This cost is depreciated to reflect the asset in its used condition. An asset may be replaced either through reproduction (replication) of the existing asset or through replacement of its gross service potential. The depreciated replacement cost is measured as the reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower, less accumulated depreciation calculated on the basis of such cost, to reflect the already consumed or expired service potential of the asset.

Restoration cost approach

Restoration cost is the cost of restoring the service potential of an asset to its pre-impaired level. The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by subtracting the estimated restoration cost of the asset from the current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment. The latter cost is determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset, whichever is lower.

Service units approach

The present value of the remaining service potential of the asset is determined by reducing the current cost of the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment, to conform to the reduced number of service units expected from the asset in its impaired state. The current cost of replacing the remaining service potential of the asset before impairment is determined as the depreciated reproduction or replacement cost of the asset before impairment, whichever is lower.

Recognition and measurement

If the recoverable service amount of a non-cash-generating asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. This reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

Reversal of an impairment loss

The municipality assess at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of that asset.

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a non-cash-generating asset is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable service amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its recoverable service amount. The increase is a reversal of an impairment loss. The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of depreciation or amortisation) had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss for a non-cash-generating asset is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.17 Employee benefits

Employee benefits are all forms of consideration given by the entity in exchange for service rendered by employees.

Termination benefits are employee benefits payable as a result of either:

- an entity's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date; or
- an employee's decision to accept voluntary redundancy in exchange for those benefits.

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) that are due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related service.

Short-term employee benefits include items such as:

- wages, salaries and social security contributions;
- short-term compensated absences (such as paid annual leave and paid sick leave) where the compensation for the
 absences is due to be settled within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees
 render the related employee service;
- bonus, incentive and performance related payments payable within twelve months after the end of the reporting period in which the employees render the related service; and
- non-monetary benefits (for example, medical care, and free or subsidised goods or services such as housing, cars and cell phones) for current employees.

When an employee has rendered service to the municipality during a reporting period, the entity recognise the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the entity recognise that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

The expected cost of compensated absences is recognised as an expense as the employees render services that increase their entitlement or, in the case of non-accumulating absences, when the absence occurs. The entity measure the expected cost of accumulating compensated absences as the additional amount that the entity expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the reporting date.

The entity recognise the expected cost of bonus, incentive and performance related payments when the entity has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payments as a result of past events and a reliable estimate of the obligation can be made. A present obligation exists when the entity has no realistic alternative but to make the payments.

Long service awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries annually and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs.

Accrual for staff leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year-end and also on the total remuneration package of the employee for compulsory leave and basic salary for accumulated non-compulsory leave.

Accumulating leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term.

Accumulated leave is vesting.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.17 Employee benefits (continued)

Staff bonuses accrued

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonus accrued at year-end for each employee.

Provision for performance bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is recognised as it accrues to Section 57 employees. The Municipality's performance bonus provisions are based on the employment contract stipulations as well as previous performance bonus payment trends.

Post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefits are employee benefits (other than termination benefits) which are payable after the completion of employment.

Post-retirement medical obligations

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical aid funds. Council pays 70% as contribution and the remaining 30% is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the net defined benefit liability is actuarially determined in accordance with GRAP 25 – "Employee Benefits" (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.

These contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the present value of the net defined benefit obligation at the reporting date, minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly, plus any liability that may arise as a result of minimum funding requirements. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

Ex gratia gratuities

Ex gratia gratuities are provided to employees that were not previously members of a pension fund. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued periodically, unless circumstances change significantly in which case it is done annually, by independent qualified actuaries.

Pension and retirement fund obligations

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors. Defined contribution plans are postemployment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable. The defined benefit funds, which are administered on a provincial basis, are actuarially valued tri-annually on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits identified are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis to all participating municipalities. The contributions and lump sum payments are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.17 Employee benefits (continued)

Post-employment benefits: Defined contribution plans

When an employee has rendered service to the entity during a reporting period, the entity recognises the contribution payable to a defined contribution plan in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid
 exceeds the contribution due for service before the reporting date, the entity recognise that excess as an asset
 (prepaid expense) to the extent that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a
 cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the contribution in the cost of an asset.

Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

Actuarial gains and losses comprise experience adjustments (the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred) and the effects of changes in actuarial assumptions. In measuring its net defined benefit liability the entity recognise actuarial gains and losses in surplus or deficit in the reporting period in which they occur.

The present value of a net defined benefit obligation is the present value, without deducting any plan assets, of expected future payments required to settle the obligation resulting from employee service in the current and prior periods.

The amount recognised as a net defined benefit liability is the net total of the following amounts:

- the present value of the net defined benefit obligation at the reporting date;
- minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly;
- plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirement

The entity determines the present value of net defined benefit obligations and the fair value of any plan assets with sufficient regularity such that the amounts recognised in the annual financial statements do not differ materially from the amounts that would be determined at the reporting date.

The entity recognises the net total of the following amounts in surplus or deficit, except to the extent that another Standard requires or permits their inclusion in the cost of an asset:

- service cost;
- net interest cost;
- the expected return on any plan assets and on any reimbursement rights;
- · actuarial gains and losses
- the effect of any curtailments or settlements; and
- the effect of applying the limit on a defined benefit asset (negative defined benefit liability).

Actuarial valuations are conducted on an annual basis by independent actuaries separately for each plan. The results of the valuation are updated for any material transactions and other material changes in circumstances (including changes in market prices and interest rates) up to the reporting date.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.18 Unspent grants and receipts

Conditional grants and receipts are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

A liability for unspent conditional grants and receipts is recognised only to the extent that the conditions attached to the grant have not been satisfied and are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

Unspent conditional grants and receipts are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no amount to be settled through cash or another financial instrument as required per GRAP 104. Once the conditional grant becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent conditional grant is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be asset-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this liability:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met is transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the liability is invested as individual investment or part of the operating account of the Municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the liability. If it is the Municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19 Unpaid grants and receipts

Unpaid conditional grants are assets in terms of GRAP that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the municipality has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met. They represent unpaid government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

1.20 Provisions and contingencies

Provisions

Provisions are recognised when:

- the municipality has a present obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation; and
- a reliable estimate can be made of the obligation.

The amount of a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

Where the effect of time value of money is material, the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation.

The discount rate is a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Provisions are reviewed at each reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. Provisions are reversed if it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required, to settle the obligation.

Where discounting is used, the carrying amount of a provision increases in each period to reflect the passage of time. This increase is recognised as an finance cost.

A provision is used only for expenditures for which the provision was originally recognised.

Provisions are not recognised for deficits arising from future operating activities.

If an entity has a contract that is onerous, the present obligation (net of recoveries) under the contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.20 Provisions and contingencies (continued)

Contingent liabilities and contingent assets

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

A contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from past events, and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable. Contingencies are disclosed in note 47.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities.

1.21 Commitments

Items are classified as commitments when an entity has committed itself to future transactions that will normally result in the outflow of cash.

Capital commitments disclosed in the financial statements represents the contractual balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.22 Revenue from exchange transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect, unless the individual collectability is considered to be improbable. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would give rise to an impairment of the receivable and a separate expense to be recognised.

Measurement

The amount of revenue arising on a transaction is usually determined by agreement between the Municipality and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the Municipality.

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

- the municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- the municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality; and
- the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.22 Revenue from exchange transactions (continued)

Service charges

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Where the Municipality was unable to take the actual month's reading of certain consumers, a provisional estimate of consumption for that month will be created based on past patterns. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on an annual basis in advance by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage.

Service charges from sanitation (sewerage) are recognised on an annual basis in advance by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements.

Pre-paid electricity

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is initially recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that prepaid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after date of purchase. Subsequently, the pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at year-end is disclosed under Payables from Exchange Transactions in the Statement of Financial Position in order to only recognise pre-paid electricity consumed.

Interest earned

Interest revenue is recognised in surplus and deficit as it accrues, using the effective interest rate method.

Rentals received

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Tariff charges

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

Agency services

Revenue arising out of situations where the Municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Third party payments

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and it is probable that inflow will occur and it is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.22 Revenue from exchange transactions (continued)

Revenue arising from the use by others of entity assets yielding interest, royalties and dividends or similar distributions is recognised when:

- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality, and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably.

Interest is recognised, in surplus or deficit, using the effective interest rate method.

Royalties are recognised as they are earned in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreements.

Dividends or similar distributions are recognised, in surplus or deficit, when the municipality's right to receive payment has been established.

Service fees included in the price of the product are recognised as revenue over the period during which the service is performed.

1.23 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received value from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Measurement

Revenue from a non-exchange transaction is measured at the amount of the increase in net assets recognised by the municipality.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, the municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the obligation at the reporting date. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability is recognised as revenue.

Rates and taxes

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Municipality does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, this would be considered as a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue, as there is no intention of collecting this revenue.

Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportionate basis.

Rates are levied both monthly and annually and payable by the last day of the following month. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus one percent on outstanding monthly instalments.

Fines

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised when the offence occurs to the extent that the municipality expects legal entitlement.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.23 Revenue from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Public donations and contributions

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and first becomes available for use by the Municipality. Where public contributions have been received, but the Municipality has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

Revenue from recovery of unauthorised, irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Unconditional grants

Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the grant is receivable.

Conditional grants and receipts

Income received from conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. To the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met a liability is recognised.

The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met.

Other receipts

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability. After 12 months all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue. Historical patterns have indicated that minimal unidentified deposits are reclaimed after a period of twelve months. This assessment is performed annually at 30 June. Therefore the substance of these transactions indicate that even though the prescription period for unclaimed monies is legally three years, it is reasonable to recognise all unclaimed monies older than twelve months as revenue.

1.24 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are interest and other expenses incurred by an entity in connection with the borrowing of funds.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.25 Accounting by principals and agents

Identification

An agent is an entity that has been directed by another entity (a principal), through a binding arrangement, to undertake transactions with third parties on behalf of the principal and for the benefit of the principal.

A principal is an entity that directs another entity (an agent), through a binding arrangement, to undertake transactions with third parties on its behalf and for its own benefit.

A principal-agent arrangement results from a binding arrangement in which one entity (an agent), undertakes transactions with third parties on behalf, and for the benefit of, another entity (the principal).



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.25 Accounting by principals and agents (continued)

Identifying whether an entity is a principal or an agent

When the municipality is party to a principal-agent arrangement, it assesses whether it is the principal or the agent in accounting for revenue, expenses, assets and/or liabilities that result from transactions with third parties undertaken in terms of the arrangement.

The assessment of whether an municipality is a principal or an agent requires the municipality to assess whether the transactions it undertakes with third parties are for the benefit of another entity or for its own benefit.

Binding arrangement

The municipality assesses whether it is an agent or a principal by assessing the rights and obligations of the various parties established in the binding arrangement.

Where the terms of a binding arrangement are modified, the parties to the arrangement re-assess whether they act as a principal or an agent.

Assessing which entity benefits from the transactions with third parties

When the municipality in a principal-agent arrangement concludes that it undertakes transactions with third parties for the benefit of another entity, then it is the agent. If the municipality concludes that it is not the agent, then it is the principal in the transactions.

The municipality is an agent when, in relation to transactions with third parties, all three of the following criteria are present:

- It does not have the power to determine the significant terms and conditions of the transaction.
- It does not have the ability to use all, or substantially all, of the resources that result from the transaction for its
 own benefit.
- It is not exposed to variability in the results of the transaction.

Where the municipality has been granted specific powers in terms of legislation to direct the terms and conditions of particular transactions, it is not required to consider the criteria of whether it does not have the power to determine the significant terms and conditions of the transaction, to conclude that is an agent. The municipality applies judgement in determining whether such powers exist and whether they are relevant in assessing whether the municipality is an agent.

Recognition

The municipality, as a principal, recognises revenue and expenses that arise from transactions with third parties in a principal-agent arrangement in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Standards of GRAP.

The municipality, as an agent, recognises only that portion of the revenue and expenses it receives or incurs in executing the transactions on behalf of the principal in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Standards of GRAP.

The municipality recognises assets and liabilities arising from principal-agent arrangements in accordance with the requirements of the relevant Standards of GRAP.

1.26 Unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003).

All expenditure relating to unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance

1.27 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure means expenditure which was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.27 Fruitless and wasteful expenditure (continued)

All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance.

1.28 Irregular expenditure

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No.32 of 2000), and the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the municipality's supply chain management policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure.

Irregular expenditure is recorded in the notes to the financial statements when confirmed. The amount recorded is equal to the value of the irregular expenditure incurred, unless it is impractical to determine, in which case reasons therefore must be provided in the notes.

Irregular expenditure receivables are measured at the amount that is expected to be recovered and are de-recognised when settled or written-off as irrecoverable.

1.29 Segment information

A segment is an activity of an entity:

- that generates economic benefits or service potential (including economic benefits or service potential relating to transactions between activities of the same entity);
- whose results are regularly reviewed by management to make decisions about resources to be allocated to that
 activity and in assessing its performance; and
- for which separate financial information is available.

Reportable segments are the actual segments which are reported on in the segment report. They are the segments identified above or alternatively an aggregation of two or more of those segments where the aggregation criteria are met.

Measurement

The amount of each segment item reported is the measure reported to management for the purposes of making decisions about allocating resources to the segment and assessing its performance. Adjustments and eliminations made in preparing the entity's financial statements and allocations of revenues and expenses are included in determining reported segment surplus or deficit only if they are included in the measure of the segment's surplus or deficit that is used by management. Similarly, only those assets and liabilities that are included in the measures of the segment's assets and segment's liabilities that are used by management are reported for that segment. If amounts are allocated to reported segment surplus or deficit, assets or liabilities, those amounts are allocated on a reasonable basis.

If management uses only one measure of a segment's surplus or deficit, the segment's assets or the segment's liabilities in assessing segment performance and deciding how to allocate resources, segment surplus or deficit, assets and liabilities are reported in terms of that measure. If management uses more than one measure of a segment's surplus or deficit, the segment's assets or the segment's liabilities, the reported measures are those that management believes are determined in accordance with the measurement principles most consistent with those used in measuring the corresponding amounts in the entity's financial statements.

1.30 Budget information

The Municipality is subject to budgetary limits in the form of a council approved budget, which is given effect through authorising legislation.

The approved budget is prepared on an accrual basis and presented by functional classification linked to performance outcome objectives.

The approved budget covers the fiscal period from 2023/07/01 to 2024/06/30.

The annual financial statements and the budget are on the same basis of accounting therefore a comparison with the budgeted amounts for the reporting period have been included in the Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Accounting Policies

1.30 Budget information (continued)

Explanations for material variances between the final budget amounts and comparable actual amounts are included the Notes to the Financial Statements. Material variances are being defined by Management as 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum threshold of R1 million.

Explanations for variances between the approved and final budget are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements as well as the Statements of Comparison of Budget and Actual Amounts.

1.31 Related parties

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions or if the related party entity and another entity are subject to common control.

The Municipality previously resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20 - "Related Party Disclosures".

A related party is a person or entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party;
- or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions;
- or if the related party entity and another entity are subject to common control.

Related parties include:

- Entities that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, control, or are controlled by the reporting entity;
- Individuals owning, directly or indirectly, an interest in the reporting entity that gives them significant influence over the entity, and close members of the family of any such individual;
- Key management personnel, and close members of the family of key management personnel; and
- Entities in which a substantial ownership interest is held, directly or indirectly, by any person described in the 2nd and 3rd bullet, or over which such a person is able to exercise significant influence.

Key management personnel include:

- All directors or members of the governing body of the entity, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee.
- Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting entity being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer and all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Close members of the family of a person are considered to be those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that members of management in their dealings with the municipality.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

1.32 Events after reporting date

Events after reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date);
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

The municipality will adjust the amount recognised in the financial statements to reflect adjusting events after the reporting date once the event occurred.

The municipality will disclose the nature of the event and an estimate of its financial effect or a statement that such estimate cannot be made in respect of all material non-adjusting events, where non-disclosure could influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial statements.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

2. New standards and interpretations

2.1 Standards and interpretations effective and adopted in the current year

In the current year, the municipality has adopted the following standards and interpretations that are effective for the current financial year and that are relevant to its operations:

ındard/ Interpretation:	Effective date:
	Years beginning on or after
iGRAP 21: The Effect of Past Decisions on Materiality	01 April 2023
GRAP 25 (as revised): Employee Benefits	01 April 2023
iGRAP 7 (as revised): Limit on defined benefit asset,	01 April 2023
minimum funding requirements and their interaction	
GRAP 2020: Improvements to the Standards of GRAP 2020	01 April 2023
Guideline: Guideline on Accounting for Landfill Sites	01 April 2023
GRAP 1 (amended): Presentation of Financial Statements	01 April 2023
(Materiality)	
	iGRAP 21: The Effect of Past Decisions on Materiality GRAP 25 (as revised): Employee Benefits iGRAP 7 (as revised): Limit on defined benefit asset, minimum funding requirements and their interaction GRAP 2020: Improvements to the Standards of GRAP 2020 Guideline: Guideline on Accounting for Landfill Sites GRAP 1 (amended): Presentation of Financial Statements

The impact of the new standards and interpretations effective and adopted in the current year did not have a material impact. GRAP 25 has resulted in more disclosure than would have previously provided int the financial statements.

2.2 Standards and interpretations issued, but not yet effective

The municipality has not applied the following standards and interpretations, which have been published and are mandatory for the municipality's accounting periods beginning on or after 01 July 2024 or later periods:

Sta	ndard/ Interpretation:	Effective date:
•	GRAP 104 (amended): Financial Instruments	Years beginning on or after April 1, 2025
•	GRAP 103 (as revised): Heritage Assets	Unknown
•	GRAP 1 (amended): Presentation of Financial Statements(Going Concern)	Unknown

The impact of the new standards and interpretations issued, but not yet effective is currently being assessed.

3. Inventories

Consumable stores Maintenance materials Water for distribution	1,982,036 9,310,467 752,633	1,915,431 9,509,093 1,268,912
	12,045,136	12,693,436
Dormant and slow moving stock at year end	577,087	566,845
Inventories recognised as an expense during the year Consumable stores materials (losses)/surpluses identified during the annual stores count	53,277,573 (2,394,150)	58,459,034 2,698,751

Inventory pledged as security

No inventory assets were pledged as security for liabilities.



Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
4.	Construction contracts and receivables		
	Contracts in progress at statement of financial position date		
	Construction contracts and receivables	6,917,520	6,706,886
	Amounts due from/(prepaid by) customers		
	Opening balance	6,706,885	5,068,369
	Contracted revenue	24,126,303	13,361,671
	Payments (Tranches) received during the period	(23,915,668)	(11,723,154)
	Retention withheld*	-	-
	Total due from /(prepaid by) customers	6,917,520	6,706,886

^{*} Contracts with the Provincial Department and its beneficiaries are not subject to any retention.

The aggregate amount of costs incurred to date is R 557,348,477 (2023 R 533,222,174).

The current year costs are included in contracted services R 24 126 303.

The municipality recognised contracted revenue as the cost incurred.

5. Receivables from exchange transactions

Gross balances		
Electricity	100,827,102	76,991,383
Water	85,143,475	63,477,673
Sewerage	67,820,099	61,885,261
Refuse	57,703,799	53,956,746
Housing rental	8,648,542	8,111,164
Other (Sundry amounts)	15,068,920	17,338,875
	335,211,937	281,761,102
Less: Allowance for impairment		
Electricity	(63,919,121)	(46,487,507)
Water	(66,309,610)	(51,358,470)
Sewerage	(62,364,682)	(56,860,432)
Refuse	(50,984,619)	(47,230,384)
Housing rental	(7,041,750)	(6,848,893)
Other (Sundry amounts)	(12,671,612)	(13,786,234)
	(263,291,394)	(222,571,920)
Net balance		
Electricity	36,907,981	30,503,876
Water	18,833,865	12,119,203
Sewerage	5,455,417	5,024,829
Refuse	6,719,180	6,726,362
Housing rental	1,606,792	1,262,271
Other (Sundry amounts)	2,397,308	3,552,641
	71,920,543	59,189,182



Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
Receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		
Electricity		
Current (0 -30 days)	21,137,162	19,359,47
31 - 60 days	6,546,728	5,549,57
61 - 90 days	4,356,705	3,072,56
91 + days	68,786,507	49,009,76
Allowance for impairment	(63,919,121)	(46,487,50
·	36,907,981	30,503,8
Water		
Water	0.044.005	6 701 11
Current (0 -30 days)	8,814,085	6,781,46
31 - 60 days	4,228,776	2,705,8° 2,589,29
61 - 90 days	3,111,315	
91 + days Allowance for impairment	68,989,299 (66,309,610)	51,401,10 (51,358,4)
Allowance for impairment		•
	18,833,865	12,119,2
Sewerage		
Current (0 -30 days)	2,471,994	2,620,0
31 - 60 days	1,523,978	1,295,1
61 - 90 days	1,231,378	1,056,3
91 + days	62,592,749	56,913,8
Allowance for impairment	(62,364,682)	(56,860,4
	5,455,417	5,024,8
Refuse		
Current (0 -30 days)	1,909,136	2,585,1
31 - 60 days	1,346,479	1,158,5
61 - 90 days	1,074,323	903,6
91 + days	53,373,861	49,309,3
Allowance for impairment	(50,984,619)	(47,230,3
	6,719,180	6,726,3
Housing rental		
Current (0 -30 days)	485,968	413,9
31 - 60 days	182,824	148,1
61 - 90 days	104,359	95,7
91 + days	7,875,391	7,453,2
Allowance for impairment	(7,041,750)	(6,848,8
7 Mowarioo for impairment		
	1,606,792	1,262,2
Other (specify)		454 =
Current (0 -30 days)	168,236	181,0
31 - 60 days	134,212	146,6
61 - 90 days	103,189	156,0
91 + days	14,663,282	16,855,1
Allowance for impairment	(12,671,611)	(13,786,2
	2,397,308	3,552,64



5.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

			2024	2023
Receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		·		
·				
Total				
Current (0, 20 days)			33,003,084	21 041 242
Current (0 -30 days) 31 - 60 days			13,962,997	31,941,242 11,003,838
61 - 90 days			9,981,269	7,873,590
91 + days			278,264,587	230,942,432
Allowance for impairment			(263,291,394)	(222,571,920)
'		-	71,920,543	59,189,182
		•		
30 June 2024	Residential, Industrial & Commercial	Other debtors	National and Provincial Government	Total
Total receivables	320.208.002	7.693.790	7,310,145	335,211,937
Less: Allowance for impairment	(257,333,508)	, ,	-	(263,291,394)
	62,874,494	1,735,904	7,310,145	71,920,543
30 June 2023	Residential, Industrial & Commercial	Other debtors	National and Provincial Government	Total
Total receivables	262,445,751	7,067,056	12,248,295	281,761,102
Less: Allowance for impairment	(218,165,625)		-	(222,571,920)
	44,280,126	2,660,761	12,248,295	59,189,182

Credit quality of receivables from exchange transactions

Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. The municipality's historical experience in collection of receivables transactions falls within recorded allowances. Accordingly, management believes no further credit provisions are required in excess of the present allowance for doubtful debts.

Receivables from exchange transactions past due but not impaired

All services are payable within 30 days from the invoice date. At 30 June 2024, R 43,487,192 (2023: R 34,297,788) were past due but not impaired.

The ageing of amounts past due but not impaired is as follows:

 1 month past due
 10,263,170
 8,459,220

 2 months past due
 33,224,022
 25,838,568

Receivables from exchange transactions impaired

As of 30 June 2024, consumer debtors of R 263,291,394 (2023: R 222,571,920) were impaired and provided for.



2024

2022

Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
5.	Receivables from exchange transactions (continued)		
	Reconciliation of allowance for impairment of receivables from	n exchange transactions	
	Opening balance	222,571,920	, ,
	Allowance for impairment Amounts written off as uncollectible	58,559,097 (17,839,623)	
		263,291,394	222,571,920
6.	Receivables from non-exchange transactions		
	Gross balances	400 000 400	404 700 000
	Rates Fines	132,222,422	104,760,983
	Miscellaneous	176,381,569 7,197,195	146,341,713 6,749,111
	Availability fees	11,460,868	10,561,157
	•	327,262,054	268,412,964
	Less: Allowance for impairment		
	Rates	(58,226,430)	(48,214,957
	Fines		(130,488,496
	Availability fees	(7,792,734)	(7,850,143
		(223,925,770)	(186,553,596
	Net balance		
	Rates	73,995,992	56,546,026
	Fines	18,474,963	15,853,217
	Miscellaneous	7,197,195	6,749,111
	Availability fees	3,668,134	2,711,014
		103,336,284	81,859,368



6.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
Receivables from non-exchange transactions (continued)		
Ageing of receivables from non-exchange transactions:		
Rates		
Current (0-30 days)	21,119,420	16,192,947
31 - 60 days	8,293,347	6,340,472
61 - 90 days	5,018,113	3,561,272
91 + days	97,791,542	78,666,292
	132,222,422	104,760,983
Less: Allowance for impairment	(58,226,430)	(48,214,957
·	73,995,992	56,546,026
Fines and Other	10 004 445	12 440 522
Current (0-30 days)	10,904,445	13,440,532
31 - 60 days 61 - 90 days	4,611,680 7,044,800	6,731,850 9,735,550
91 + days		, ,
91 + days	161,017,839	123,182,892
	183,578,764	153,090,824
Less: Allowance for impairment	(157,906,606)	(130,488,496
	25,672,158	22,602,328
Availability charges		
Current (0-30 days)	794.440	957,362
31 - 60 days	474,540	518,909
61 - 90 days	382,213	302,201
91 + days	9,809,675	8,782,686
•	11,460,868	10,561,158
Less: Allowance for impairment	(7,792,733)	
2033. Allowance for impairment	3,668,135	2,711,014
		2,7 11,014
Total		
Current (0-30 days)	32,818,305	30,590,841
31 - 60 days	13,379,567	13,591,231
61 - 90 days	12,445,126	13,599,023
91 + days	268,619,056	210,631,870
	327,262,054	268,412,965
Less: Allowance for impairment	(223,925,769)	
·	103,336,285	81,859,368
	103,336,285	01,009,308

Availability fees with regards to rates, are grouped under "rates" in this note.

Credit quality of receivables from non-exchange transactions

Consumer debtors are payable within 30 days. This credit period is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the public sector, through established practices and legislation.

Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Accordingly, management believes no further credit provisions are required in excess of the present allowance for doubtful debts.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

6. Receivables from non-exchange transactions (continued)

Receivables from non-exchange transactions past due but not impaired

All rates are payable within 30 days from the invoice date. At 30 June 2024, R 119,228,264 (2023: R 92,829,367) were past due but not impaired.

The ageing of rates, availability fees and fines past due but not impaired is as follows:

 1 month past due
 18,679,042
 14,382,419

 2 months past due
 100,549,222
 78,446,948

Receivables from non-exchange transactions impaired

As of 30 June 2024, other receivables from non-exchange transactions of R 223,925,770 (2023: R 186,553,596) were impaired and provided for.

Reconciliation of provision for impairment of receivables from non-exchange transactions

Opening balance	186,553,596	188,665,715
Provision for impairment	98,553,539	84,600,416
Amounts written off as uncollectible	(61,181,365)	(86,712,535)
	223,925,770	186,553,596

In terms of the requirements of GRAP 23 and IGRAP1, all fines issued during the year less any cancellations or reductions identified are recognised as revenue. The outstanding fine receivable balance at year end is reduced to its recoverable amount by recognising a provision for impairment against the receivable raised. The provision for impairment is based on current and past collection rates applicable to fines. Any fine reductions or cancellations subsequent to the financial year-end is recorded as a write off against the provision raised.

All Non-Government debtors were either specifically impaired or subject to collective impairment.

Debts are required to be settled after 30 days. Interest is charged on all classes of receivables except fines and other receivables at prime +1%.

7. Statutory receivables

The entity had the following statutory receivables where the Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements have been applied, for the initial recognition:

	91,594,555	71,317,589
VAT due to/by SARS	(876,400)	(1,081,654)
Fines	18,474,963	15,853,217
Consumer debtors - Rates	73,995,992	56,546,026

Statutory receivables general information

Transaction(s) arising from statute

Rates - Municipal Property Rates Act (MPR Act) section 2 states that a metropolitan or local municipality may levy a rate on property in its area.

Fines - Fines are issued in terms of the National Road Traffic Regulations of 2000 and the National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996.

VAT - VAT is received and paid as required per the Value Added Tax Act No 89 of 1991.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
	202 4	2023

7. Statutory receivables (continued)

Determination of transaction amount

Rates - Rates amount are determined in terms of section 11 of the MPR act and the approved rates policy of the municipality.

Fines - All fines are governed by the specific regulation which is applicable to the offence.

VAT - VAT is applied to all relevant goods or services as stated in the VAT act and the amount thereof is determined in terms of the VAT act.

Interest or other charges levied/charged

Rates - Interest is charged on outstanding rates.

Fines - No interest or other charges are charged on outstanding fines.

VAT - VAT is submitted and paid on a monthly basis thus no interest is charged on outstanding VAT amounts.

No discount rate applied on the above mentioned statutory receivables to estimate future cash flows.

Statutory receivables past due but not impaired

Rates - Payment percentage of receivables are used to assess whether the receivable is impaired. Refer to note 6 for more detail on the impairment and ageing of statutory receivable past due not impaired.

Fines - Payment percentage of fines are used to assess whether the fines are impaired.

Refer to note 6 for more detail on the impairment provision and ageing of statutory receivables past due not impaired.

VAT - VAT receivables from SARS is not impaired as South African Receiver of Revenue has sufficient funds to pay any outstanding amounts. VAT on output provision is assessed with the debtors impairment provision and included therein. Refer to note 8 for more detail on the impairment provision.

8. Net VAT accrual /receivable

	22,341,847	21,444,678
transactions VAT accrual (input) receivable	39,853,262	20,000,443
VAT accrual (output) payable Less: Contribution to provision for impairment of trade receivables from exchange	(58,336,449) 40,825,034	(35,816,615) 37,260,850
Net VAT accrual /receivable	22,341,847	21,444,678



9.

Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
Unspent conditional grants and receipts		
Unspent Grants and receipts		
National Government Grants	2,728,806	4,070,870
Provincial Government Grants	716,148	67,993
Other organisational Grants	112,890	22,903
	3,557,844	4,161,766
Less: Unpaid Grants		
Provincial Government Grants	906,740	906,740
Net unspent/(unpaid) grants and receipts	2,651,104	3,255,026
Unspent and unpaid grants and receipts comprises of:		
Unspent conditional grants and receipts		
National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	2,456	1,918,398
National: Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant (EEDSMG)	56,884	56,884
National - Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant National: Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG)	2,600,000	2,095,553
National: Water Services Infrastructure Grant	69,466	2,095,555
National: Integrated National Electrification Program	-	35
Provincial: Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Grant (IHHS)	(906,740)	(906,740)
Provincial: Other Provincial Grants	`716,148 [′]	67,993
Other Organisational Grants	112,890	22,903
	2,651,104	3,255,026

Unspent grants can mainly be attributed to projects that are work in progress on the relevant financial year-ends.

Also refer to appendix "B" for a reconciliation of grants from other sources. The municipality complied with the conditions attached to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised.

Unconditional Grants

Equitable share

Current year receipts Transferred to revenue - operating	, ,	111,172,196 (111,172,196)
	-	

The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1996) to the municipality by the National Treasury.

Conditional Grants

National: Financial Management Grant (FMG)

Current year receipts	1,771,000	1,721,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating	(1,771,000)	(1,721,000)



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

9. Unspent conditional grants and receipts (continued)

The FMG grant is a conditional grant to promote and support reforms in financial management by building capacity in municipalities to implement the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA).

National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)

Opening balance	1,918,398	155,006
Current year receipts	24,202,000	29,714,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating	(4,382,250)	(4,655,262)
Conditions met – transferred to revenue – capital	(19,817,245)	(23,140,341)
Adjustments	(1,918,447)	(155,005)
	2,456	1,918,398

The MIG grant is a conditional grant to provide specific capital finance for eradicating basic municipal infrastructure backlogs for poor households, micro enterprises and social institutions servicing poor communities.

The adjustments above relates to repayments of unspent grants to National treasury based on the roll over application of grants

National: Energy Efficiency and Demand Side Management Grant (EEDSMG)

Opening balance 56,884 56,884

The EEDSM grant is a conditional grant to focus on the determination of energy consumption baseline, supply and installation of energy efficient technologies within Municipal facilities.

National: Integrated National Electrification Program Grant (INEP)

Opening balance	36	-
Current year receipts	40,000,000	10,730,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating	(5,217,396)	(1,399,561)
Conditions met – transferred to revenue – capital	(34,782,640)	(9,330,404)
	-	35

The INEP grant is a conditional grant to provide capital subsidies to municipalities to address the electrification backlog of occupied residential dwellings and the installation of bulk infrastructure.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
9.	Unspent conditional grants and receipts (continued)		
	National: Extended Public Works Program (EPWP)		
	Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating	1,264,000 (1,264,000)	1,044,000 (1,044,000)
		-	-

The EPWP grant is a conditional grant to incentivise municipalities to expand work creation efforts through the use of labour intensive delivery methods in the identified focus areas in compliance with the EPWP guidelines.

	-	2,095,553
Adjustments	(2,095,553)	(2,524,386)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital	(7,304,898)	(2,525,606)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating	(1,092,102)	(378,841)
Current year receipts	8,397,000	5,000,000
Opening balance	2,095,553	2,524,386
National: Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG)		

The NDPG grant is a conditional grant is to fund, support and facilitate the planning and development of neighbourhood development programmes and projects that will be catalysts for further development in these areas. The adjustments above relates to repayments of unspent grants to National Treasury based on the roll over application of grants.

Provincial: Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Grant (IHHS)

Opening balance	(906,740)	320,977
Current year receipts	-	469,876
Conditions met – transferred to revenue – capital	-	(1,697,593)
	(906,740)	(906,740)

The housing allocation is a conditional grant to support the creation of sustainable human settlements that enables and improve quality of household life, provision of basic infrastructure, top structures and basic social and economic amenities.

Provincial: Other Provincial Grants

Opening balance	67,859	1,348,246
Current year receipts	737,323	3,006,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating	(89,034)	(1,705,618)
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - capital	· -	(2,086,840)
Adjustments	-	(493,795)
	716,148	67,993

The other provincial grants is mainly allocated to provide financial assistance to municipalities to improve overall financial governance within municipalities, improving credibility and responsiveness of municipal budgets, improving audit outcomes and addressing institutional challenges, to cover operational and capital costs pertaining to the line functions of CDW's, to ensure functional and compliant performance management systems. The unspent portion relates to conditions not yet met at year-end.

The adjustments above relates to repayments of unspent grants to provincial treasury based on the roll over application of grants.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
Unspent conditional grants and receipts (continued)		
Other Organisational Grants		
Opening balance Current year receipts	23,038 100,000 (40,440)	236,676
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating	(10,148) 112,890	(213,773 22,903
The grants relates to Nedbank SMME incubat and SANBI		
National: Water Services Infrastructure Grant		
Opening balance Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating Conditions met - transfer to revenue - capital	3,400,000 (376,101) (2,954,433)	771,161 (771,161
	69,466	

Provincial: Community Library Service Grant

Current year receipts	10,978,000	10,659,000
Conditions met – transferred to revenue – operating	(10,938,000)	(10,659,000)
Conditions met – transferred to revenue – capital	(40,000)	-
	-	

The grant relates to transform urban and rural public library infrastructure, facilities and services (primarily targeting previously disadvantaged communities) through a recapitalised programme at provincial level in support of local government and national initiatives.

District - Garden Route District Municipal Grants

Opening balance		-	1,120,000
Conditions met - transferred to revenue - operating		-	(1,000,000)
Conditions met – transferred to revenue – capital		-	(120,000)
	-	_	_

The grant receipts consist of security cameras and food security amounting to R120,000 and R1,000,000 respectively.

National - Municipal Disaster Recovery Grant

Current vea	ar receipts	2.600.000	_

The grant relates to to disaster recovery.

10. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of:

	23.608.756	20,357.727
Bank balances	23,577,519	20,328,111
Short-term deposits	20,887	19,266
Cash on hand	10,350	10,350

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

10. Cash and cash equivalents (continued)

Credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand

The credit quality of cash at bank and short term deposits, excluding cash on hand that are neither past due nor impaired can be assessed by reference to external credit ratings.

Credit rating

Ba2 (Nedbank, ABSA, Standard Bank and Investec

23,577,519 23,276,615

Cash and cash equivalents pledged as collateral

Cash and cash equivalents to an amount of R 3,557,844 (2023: R 4,161,766) are held to fund the Unspent Conditional Grants. Refer to note 9.

Guarantees Issued

156,100 156,100

The municipality had the following bank accounts

Account number / description	Bank	statement bala	ances	Са	sh book baland	ces
·	30 June 2024	30 June 2023	30 June 2022	30 June 2024	30 June 2023	30 June 2022
Nedbank - Primary bank	8,129	1,563,706	32,448,866	8,129	1,563,705	32,895,199
account - 162 656 1826						
Nedbank - Secondary	-	-	140	-	-	140
account - 162 656 1834			221 -2-			
Nedbank - Tertiary account	-	-	891,785	-	-	891,785
(SARS VAT receipts) - 162						
657 1139 Nedbank - Emergency	_	_	105,457	_	5	105,457
Fund - 114 792 0699	_	_	100,401	_	3	100,401
Standard Bank - Primary	22,448,111	18,346,406	_	22,514,406	18,764,400	_
bank account - 303265043	, -,	-,,		,- ,	-, - ,	
Standard Bank -	1,063,107	-	-	1,063,107	-	-
Secondary bank account -						
303265612						
Total	23,519,347	19,910,112	33,446,248	23,585,642	20,328,110	33,892,581
Call Investment Deposits	consist of the f	ollowing accor	unts:			
Investec - 021941-503		_			20,885	19,264
Investec - 021941-501					2	2
					20,887	19,266



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
11. Long-term investments and receivables		
At amortised cost		
Fixed Deposits	3,175,689	2,929,238
Staff Housing Loans	3,866	3,866
Old Age Homes / Creche	426,245	426,245
Sundry deposits	6,800	6,800
	3,612,600	3,366,149
Impairments	(434,497)	(434,497)
	3,178,103	2,931,652
Non-current assets		
At amortised cost	3,178,103	2,931,652

Fixed Deposits

Included in Non-Current Investments is the Investec Fixed Deposit (Acc 021941500) of R 3,175,689 (2023: R 2,929,238) which have been pledged to DBSA as guarantees on external loans taken up. Refer to note 17. These loans are non-current and consequently it is highly unlikely that the Investment will be redeemable in the following financial year.

Investments are made in terms of the municipality's Cash Management and Investment Policy, as required by means of Regulation R 308 of 1 April 2005 gazetted in the Government Gazette No 27431 of 1 April 2005 and issued by the Minister of Finance.

Staff Housing Loans

Staff housing loans are no longer granted. The outstanding amount relates to prior years and is impaired.

Old Age Homes / Creche

New loans are not granted to organisations. The loans are repayable over periods up to forty years at a rate of 1% per annum, with the last loan redeemable in 2032.

Financial assets at amortised cost impaired

The allowance for impairment on financial assets exists due to the possibility that not all these debts will be recovered. Financial assets and amortised cost were assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment.

As of 30 June 2024, financial assets of R 434,497 (2023: R 434,497) were impaired and provided for.

Reconciliation of provision for impairment of financial assets at amortised cost

Opening balance 434,497 434,497



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

12. Investment property

	I		2024			2023	
	•	Cost	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Accumulated Carrying value depreciation and accumulated impairment	Cost	Accumulated Carrying value depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Investment property		150,218,108	(82,692,680)	67,525,428	150,218,108	(82,556,661)	67,661,447
Reconciliation of investment property - 2024							
			Opening	Additions	Disposals	Depreciation	Total
Investment property		'	67,661,447			(136,019)	67,525,428
Reconciliation of investment property - 2023							
	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Disposals -	Depreciation	Disposals -	Total
Investment property	68,864,647	'	(1,844,000)	651,800	(137,208)	Depredation 126,208	67,661,447

Land appointed in terms of legislation which entity controls without legal ownership or custodianship (IGRAP 18 par 40)

assessed that it controls such land. Key judgements made and assumptions applied to conclude that it controls such land, are disclosed in note 1.4. The land of the municipality are under the control of the municipality due to a vesting In some instances the municipality is not the legal owner or the custodian of land appointed in terms of legislation, but substantive right over the land. These land represents mainly public open spaces and roads vesting to the municipality.

Carrying value of land included in the carrying value of investment properties

11,189,000

11,189,000



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

12. Investment property (continued)

Investment property in the process of being constructed or developed

No investment property is in the process of being constructed or developed.

Amounts recognised in surplus or deficit

Rental revenue from Investment property	6,281,237	5,565,042
From Investment property that generated rental revenue Contracted services Operational cost	90,337 33,850	157,497 2,623
	124,187	160,120

Other

The ownership of Erf 216/54 Brenton with a fair value of R10,600,000 is the subject of a legal dispute and according to the legal opinion obtained by the Municipality, ownership of this property vests with the Municipality. There are no other restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements.

13. Property, plant and equipment

		2024			2023	
	Cost	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Land	298,083,407	(174,793,690)	123,289,717	298,083,407	(174,793,690)	123,289,717
Buildings	49,393,369	(12,735,446)	36,657,923	49,274,468	(10,823,431)	38,451,037
Infrastructure	1,633,432,107	(500,758,286)	1,132,673,821	1,550,167,526	(454,273,854)	1,095,893,672
Community assets	139,279,252	(23,245,609)	116,033,643	136,898,560	(21,608,672)	115,289,888
Computer equipment	15,206,265	(11,360,296)	3,845,969	14,859,832	(10,603,428)	4,256,404
Furniture and office equipment	14,113,041	(10,524,812)	3,588,229	14,075,372	(9,225,827)	4,849,545
Machinery and equipment	43,907,381	(24,985,358)	18,922,023	43,347,730	(23,413,887)	19,933,843
Transport assets	81,238,159	(47,824,361)	33,413,798	80,104,022	(30,220,334)	49,883,688
Total	2,274,652,981	(806,227,858)	1,468,425,123	2,186,810,917	(734,963,123)	1,451,847,794

The total accumulated impairment related to land was erroneously included in the cost price of the land in prior years. A correction has been made, resulting in a discrepancy between the comparative cost and accumulated impairment figures and those reported in the previously signed financial statements.



Knysna Municipality
Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

13. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2024

	Carrying Value	Cost				,	Accumulated Depreciation and Impairments	Depreciation	and Impairm		Carrying Value
	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Transfer from Transfer to IGRAP2	Transfer to	IGRAP2	صّ	Disposals -	Disposals -	Disposals - Impairments*	Closing
	balance			Heritage assets	completed	completed adjustment	charge	Depreciation Impairment	Impairment		balance
Operational land	123,289,717	•	1	1	1	•	•	•	•		123,289,717
Operational buildings	38,451,037	44,207	•	•	74,694	•	(1,912,014)	•	•	•	36,657,924
Infrastructure	1,095,893,671	84,580,149	•	•	(74,694)	(1,240,874)	(74,694) (1,240,874) (42,698,672)	•	•	(3,785,760)	(3,785,760) 1,132,673,820
Community assets	115,289,887	2,380,692	'	•	•	•	(2,007,085)	•	•	370,148	116,033,643
Computer equipment	4,256,403	452,835	(106,401)	-	•	•	(859,752)	102,884	•	•	3,845,969
Furniture and office	4,849,545	151,087	(113,419)	-	1	•	(1,391,145)	92,160	1	1	3,588,230
equipment											
Machinery and equipment	19,933,843	880,028	(320,378)	-	1	•	(884,363)	220,073	1	(907,181)	18,922,023
Transport assets	49,883,688	1,466,669	(332,532)	-	1	•	(3,262,421)	35,655	-	- (14,377,260)	33,413,797
	1,451,847,791	,451,847,791 89,955,667	(872,730)	•	•	(1,240,874)	- (1,240,874) (53,015,452)	450,772	•	- (18,700,053) 1,468,425,123	1,468,425,123

^{*} Includes iGrap 2 impairment of R 1 240 874.



Knysna Municipality
Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

13. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Reconciliation of property, plant and equipment - 2023 (Restated)

	Carrying Value	Cost				7	Accumulated	Accumulated Depreciation and Impairments	ınd İmpairm		Carrying value
	Opening	Additions	Disposals	Disposals Transfer from Transfer to	Transfer to	IGRAP 2	Depreciation	IGRAP 2 Depreciation Disposals - Disposals - Impairments*	isposals - Ir	npairments*	Closing
	balance			Heritage assets	completed	adjustment	charge	Depreciation Impairment	npairment		balance
Operational land	121,297,717	•	(108,000)	2,100,000	•	1	1	1		•	123,289,717
Operational buildings	37,775,243	920,219	(2,868)	715,933	838,376	•	(1,796,046)	179	•	•	38,451,037
Infrastructure	1,047,566,006	85,217,262	(1,146,270)	•	5,662,158	(1,752,667)	(1,752,667) (39,787,210)	400,159	•	(265,767) 1	(265,767) 1,095,893,671
Community assets	125,729,852	1,188,782	(110,000)	•	(6,500,534)	•	(2,172,085)	•	•	(2,846,128)	115,289,887
Computer equipment	4,881,130	344,991	(605,151)	•		•	(899,604)	535,037	•		4,256,403
Furniture and office	5,791,111	499,877	(97,417)		•	•	(1,429,361)	85,335	•	•	4,849,545
equipment											
Machinery and equipment	21,672,083	2,079,977	(47,031)	•	•	•	(3,194,816)	47,030	•	(623,400)	19,933,843
Transport assets	47,507,915	6,389,830	(2,798,567)		•	•	(3,450,922)	2,181,589	53,843	•	49,883,688
	1,412,221,057	,412,221,057 96,640,938 (4,915,304)	(4,915,304)	2,815,933		(1,752,667)	(1,752,667) (52,730,044) 3,249,329	3,249,329	53,843	53,843 (3,735,295) 1,451,847,791	,451,847,791



28

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

13. Property, plant and equipment (continued)

Assets subject to finance lease and pledged as security

Machinery and equipment

797,883

Land appointed in terms of legislation which entity controls without legal ownership or custodianship (IGRAP 18 par 40)

In some instances the municipality is not the legal owner or the custodian of land appointed in terms of legislation, but assessed that it controls such land. Key judgements made and assumptions applied to conclude that it controls such land, are disclosed in note 1.4. The land of the municipality are under the control of the municipality due to a vesting substantive right over the land.

Carrying value of land included in the carrying value of property, plant & equipment

14,145,100

14,145,100



13.

Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
Property, plant and equipment (continued)		
Property, plant and equipment in the process of being constructed or developed:		
Cumulative expenditure recognised in the carrying value of property, plant and equipment		
Buildings	249,009	249,009
Infrastructure	197,073,730	144,649,870
Community Transport assets	6,457,793 51,040	4,283,770 51,040
Transport assets		
	203,831,572	149,233,689
Carrying value of property, plant and equipment that is taking a significantly longer period of time to complete than expected		
Knysna Cemetery professional fees - Community asset Still in progress of land identification.	1,129,955	1,129,955
	1,129,955	1,129,955
Carrying value of property, plant and equipment where construction or development has been halted either during the current or previous reporting period(s) Greensite development and tipsite establishment - Infrastructure This project is not completed due to the funds that were reallocated. No impairment loss has been recognised as the project will continue as and when funding becomes available.	-	198,140
Erf 7057 Upgrade Bonganie Sportfield - Community This project is not completed due to the funds that were reallocated No impairment loss has been recognised as the project will continue as and when funding becomes available.	5,235,476	3,146,956
Upgrade Main Sewer Pump Station* Inadequate budget for Phase 2 construction No impairment loss has been recognised as the project will continue as and when funding becomes available.	14,509,893	14,509,893
Upgrade CBD Sewer* Inadequate budget for Phase 2 construction No impairment loss has been recognised as the project will continue as and when funding becomes available.	1,476,740	1,476,740
CBD Pipe replacement* Inadequate budget for Phase 2 construction No impairment loss has been recognised as the project will continue as and when funding becomes available.	2,364,556	1,486,622
	23,586,665	20,818,351

^{*} The comparative figures has been included and accordingly the prior year financial statements do not agree with comparative figures.

Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain property, plant and equipment

Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain property, plant and equipment included in Statement of Financial Performance

	47,950,244	65,610,192
General expenses	5,862,179	9,794,806
Sale of goods/Inventory	603,976	2,264,873
Contracted services	41,484,089	53,550,513
moladou in Otatomont of i manolari orionnanoo		



Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023

14. Intangible assets

		2024			2023	
	Cost	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment	Carrying value
Computer software and website	184,239	(135,318)	48,921	184,239	(119,898)	64,341

Reconciliation of intangible assets - 2024

	Opening	Additions	Amortisation	Total
Computer software and website	balance 64,341		(15,420)	48,921

Reconciliation of intangible assets - 2023

	Opening balance	Additions	Amortisation	Total
Computer software and website	80,434	-	(16,093)	64,341

Pledged as security

There are no intangible assets pledged as security for liabilities.

Intangible assets in the process of being constructed or developed

No intangible assets in the process of being constructed or developed.

Restricted title

There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted.

Other information

No intangible assets were assessed having an indefinite useful life.

There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

15. Heritage assets

-		2024			2023	
_	Cost	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value	Cost	Accumulated impairment losses	Carrying value
Land of historical significance and conservation areas	22,322,000	(9,711,000)	12,611,000	22,322,000	(9,711,000)	12,611,000
Historical buildings	1,671,952	(13,952)	1,658,000	1,671,952	(13,952)	1,658,000
Works of art	83,550	-	83,550	83,550	-	83,550
Historical monuments	18,871	-	18,871	18,871	-	18,871
Book collection of historical significance	241,625	-	241,625	241,625	-	241,625
Total	24,337,998	(9,724,952)	14,613,046	24,337,998	(9,724,952)	14,613,046

Reconciliation of heritage assets 2024

Land of historical significance and conservation areas Historical buildings Book collection of historical significance	12,611,000 1,658,000 241,625	12,611,000 1,658,000 241,625
Book collection of historical significance	241,625 14,613,046	241,625

Reconciliation of heritage assets 2023

	Opening balance	Transfers	Total
Works of art	83,550	_	83,550
Historical monuments	18,871	-	18,871
Land of historical significance and conservation areas	14,711,000	(2,100,000)	12,611,000
Historical buildings	2,380,000	(722,000)	1,658,000
Book collection of historical significance	241,625	-	241,625
	17,435,046	(2,822,000)	14,613,046

Details of heritage assets

Heritage assets consist mainly of land, historical buildings and monuments older than 50 years.

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Heritage Assets or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop heritage assets or for repairs, maintenance or enhancements.

There are no heritage assets pledged as security for liabilities.

There are no third party payments received for losses and impairments incurred.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

15. Heritage assets (continued)

Land appointed in terms of legislation which entity controls without legal ownership or custodianship (IGRAP 18 par 40)

In some instances the municipality is not the legal owner or the custodian of land appointed in terms of legislation, but assessed that it controls such land. Key judgements made and assumptions applied to conclude that it controls such land, are disclosed in note 1.4. The land of the municipality are under the control of the municipality due to a vesting substantive right over the land.

Carrying value of land included in the carrying value of Heritage assets

8,000

8,000

Heritage assets used for more than one purpose

The following heritage assets are used by the entity for more than one purpose:

Erf 1003 Knysna: Old goal heritage building, museum and municipal offices

3.900.000

3,900,000

Heritage assets in the process of being constructed or developed

No heritage assets are in the process of being constructed or developed.

Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain heritage assets

Expenditure incurred to repair and maintain heritage assets included in Statement of Financial Performance

Contracted services	-	140,342
General expenses	13,569	6,893
	13,569	147,235

16. Operating lease asset (liability)

	3,671,787	3,218,372
Non-current assets	3,671,787	3,218,372

Refer to note 46 for additional disclosure relating to the operating lease asset and accrual.

17. Long-term liabilities

At amortised cost

Annuity loans 351,704,121 368,297,755

Annuity Ioans

Annuity loans bear interest at rates between 7.93% and 11.69% per annum. Investec Fixed Deposit (Acc 021941-500) of R 3,175,689 has been pledged to DBSA as guaranty for external loans taken up. Refer to note 11.

Non-current liabilities

At amortised cost 305,354,811 324,282,182

Current liabilities

At amortised cost 46,349,310 44,015,573

^{*} Erf 475: From 1 March 2023 the building is mainly used for offices and therefore reclassified to Property, plant and equipment.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
18.	Finance lease obligation		
	Minimum lease payments due - within one year	-	938,016
	less: future finance charges	- - -	938,016 (44,581)
	Present value of minimum lease payments	-	893,435
	Present value of minimum lease payments due - within one year		893,435

It is municipality policy to lease certain equipment under finance leases. The office equipment is leased from Konica Minolta.

The average lease term was 3 years and the effective borrowing rate was 9.09% to 9.66%.

Interest rates are fixed at the contract date. All leases have fixed repayments and no arrangements have been entered into for contingent rent.

The maturity date of the leases is 30 June 2024 for the office equipment.

The municipality's obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessor's charge over the leased assets. Refer note 13.

19. Payables from exchange transactions

Accrued Interest on Loans	4,224,572	751.182
	, , , -	- , -
Trade payables	151,473,896	138,691,427
Payments received in advanced	21,910,041	21,496,296
Retentions	15,570,553	13,094,260
Hoarding fees	8,274,499	7,451,458
Other payables	6,786,087	7,576,342
Deposits: Other	831,466	812,290
Operating lease payables	1,098,164	-
	210,169,281	189,873,258

Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.

All payables are unsecured.

Included in other payables is unidentified traffic fines paid, group scheme accruals and salary accruals.

Other deposits include Hall and Tender Deposits.

20. VAT payable

VAT receivable / (payable) to the Receiver of Revenue - Refer to note 55 876,400 1,081,654

VAT is payable on the payment basis. Only once payment is received from debtors is VAT paid over to SARS.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
21.	Consumer deposits		
	Electricity	8,761,986	8,206,884
	Water	6,336,463	6,340,891
	Other deposits	243,928	216,616
	Town Hall rental	195,277	163,245
		15,537,654	14,927,636
22.	Employee benefit obligations		
	The amounts recognised in the statement of financial position are as follows:		
	Non-current liabilities		
	Post-Retirement Medical Aid benefits liability	98,730,000	89,645,000
	Ex-gratia pension benefits liability Long service awards	54,948 19,865,999	55,948 18,284,999
	Long Scrvice awards	118,650,947	107,985,947
	Current liabilities		
	Post-Retirement Medical Aid benefits liability	5,704,000	5,077,000
	Ex-gratia pension benefits liability	11,052	11,052
	Long service awards	1,801,000	2,789,000
	Performance bonus	777,699	1,154,171
	Staff annual bonus	8,156,520	8,036,427
	Staff leave	22,118,362	21,011,708
		38,568,633	38,079,358
	Total liabilities		
	Post-Retirement Medical Aid benefits liability	104,434,000	94,722,000
	Ex-gratia pension benefits liability	66,000	67,000
	Long service awards	21,666,999	21,073,999
	Performance bonus	777,699	1,154,171
	Staff annual bonus	8,156,520	8,036,427
	Staff leave	22,118,362	21,011,708
		157,219,580	146,065,305

Risks relating to the net defined benefit obligation plans:

Inflation: The risk that future CPI inflation and earnings inflation are higher than assumed and present in an uncontrolled manner.

Volatility of open-ended, long-term DBO: The risk that the DBO may be volatile which is exacerbated by its long-term nature.

Enforcement of eligibility criteria and rules: The risk that eligibility criteria and rules are not strictly or consistently enforced, to the detriment of the Municipality.

Future changes in legislation: The risk that changes to legislation with respect to the ex-gratia benefits may increase the DBO for the Municipality.

Post-retirement medical aid benefit liability

The Post-retirement benefit plan is a wholly unfunded net defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023
335	334 301
74	71
709	706
49,388,000	44,105,000
52,447,000	48,316,000
	2,301,000 94,722,000
	335 300 74 709 49,388,000

Valuation of assets

As at the valuation date, the medical aid liability of the Municipality was unfunded, i.e., no dedicated assets have been set aside to meet this liability.

The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following medical aid schemes:

- Bonitas
- LA Health
- Hosmed
- Keyhealth
- Samwumed

The service cost for the year ending 30 June 2025 is estimated to be R 2 723 000 (2024: R 2 628 000 whereas the net interest cost for the same year is estimated to be R 13 948 000 (2024: R12 732 000).

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

13.54 %	13.61 %
9.46 %	9.60 %
7.96 %	8.10 %
3.73 %	3.66 %
62	62
62	62
	9.46 % 7.96 % 3.73 %

The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique known as "bootstrapping".

The discount rate was determined by deducing from the yield curve from the Bond Exchange of South Africa after the market closed at the reporting date.

The next contribution increase was assumed to occur on 1 January 2025.

ii)Continuation assumption

It was assumed that 80% of In-Service Members that are currently on a Medical Aid Plan would continue to be on a plan on Retirement and receive subsidies from the Municipality.

Furthermore, it was assumed that 5% of In-Service Members that are currently not on a Medical Aid Plan would be on a plan upon Retirement and receive subsidies from the Municipality. These members are assumed to form part of the Samwumed B plan upon Retirement.

These assumptions are in line with the assumptions used in the previous valuation.

iii) Mortality rates



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

22. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

Pre-retirement: SA 85-90 mortality table

Post-retirement: PA (90) -1 ultimate mortality table

iv) Normal retirement age

It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at age 65, which then implicitly allows for expected rates of early and ill-health retirement.

v) Actuarial Valuation Method

The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.

vi) Decrements: withdrawal

A table setting out the assumed rates of withdrawal from service is set out below:

Age Band	Withdrawal Rate Males	Withdrawal Rate Females
20 - 24	9 %	9 %
25 - 29 30 - 34	8 % 6 %	8 % 6 %
35 - 39	5 %	5 %
40 - 44	5 %	5 %
45 - 49 50 - 54	4 % 3 %	4 % 3 %
55 - 59	- %	- %
60+	- %	- %
These assumptions are in line with the assumptions used in the previous valuation.		
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		
Present value of unfunded obligations	104,434,000	94,722,000
Amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows:		
Service Cost and reduction in minimum membership transactions	2,628,000	3,155,000
Actuarial (Gains)/Losses	(576,087)	(15,667,862)
Interest cost	12,732,000	11,582,000
	14,783,913	(930,862)
The movement in the net defined benefit obligation over the year is as follows:		
Balance at the beginning of the year	94,722,000	100,290,000
- Service cost - Net interest cost	2,628,000 12,732,000	3,155,000 11,582,000
- Actuarial losses/(gains)	(576,087)	(15,667,862)
Benefits paid	(5,071,914)	(4,637,138)
Balance at the end of the year	104,433,999	94,722,000
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability		
Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions	(1,926,000)	(5,709,000)
Actuarial (gains)/losses from demographic assumptions Changes in the average subsidy	1,349,913 -	(3,172,862) (6,786,000)
	(576,087)	(15,667,862)
	·	

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

22. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

The table below summarises the accrued liabilities for the current period and the previous four periods.

Liability History	30 June 2020	30 June 2021	30 June 2022	30 June 2023	30 June 2024
Accrued liability	83,998,000	95,885,000	100,290,000	94,772,000	104,434,000
	(83,998,000)	(95,885,000)	(100,290,000)	(94,772,000)	(104,434,000)

The table below summarises the experience adjustments for the current period and the previous four periods. Experience adjustments are the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred.

Experience adjustments Liabilities: (Gain) / Loss		30 June 2021 (3,312,000)			30 June 2024 (1,349,913)
	3,044,000	(3,312,000)	(4,407,000)	5,568,000	(1,349,913)

Sensitivity analysis on the accrued liability	Change	In-service	Continuation	Total	% change
Central assumptions		51,987,000	52,447,000	104,434,000	
Health care inflation	1 %	61,629,000	56,354,000	117,983,000	13 %
Health care inflation	(1)%	44,166,000	48,942,000	93,108,000	(11)%
Discount rate	1 %	44,480,000	49,084,000	93,564,000	(10)%
Discount rate	(1)%	61,337,000	56,248,000	117,585,000	13 %
Post-retirement mortality	1 year	50,613,000	50,597,000	101,210,000	(3)%
Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	53,350,000	54,311,000	107,661,000	3 %
Average retirement age	-1 year	57,641,000	52,447,000	110,088,000	5 %
Continuation of membership at retirement	(10)%	40,616,000	52,447,000	93,063,000	(11)%
Sensitivity analysis on service cost	Change	Service cost	Net Interest	Total	% change

Sensitivity analysis on service cost	Change	Service cost	Net Interest	Total	% change
and net interest cost			cost		
Central assumptions		2,723,000	13,948,000	16,671,000	
Health care inflation	1 %	3,305,000	15,822,000	19,127,000	15 %
Health care inflation	(1)%	2,260,000	12,383,000	14,643,000	(12)%
Discount rate	1 %	2,278,000	12,446,000	14,724,000	(12)%
Discount rate	(1)%	3,287,000	15,767,000	19,054,000	14 %
Post-retirement mortality	1 year	2,652,000	13,507,000	16,159,000	(3)%
Post-retirement mortality	-1 year	2,794,000	14,390,000	17,184,000	3 %
Average retirement age	-1 year	2,946,000	14,723,000	17,669,000	6 %
Continuation of membership at	(10)%	2,047,000	12,365,000	14,412,000	(14)%
retirement					

Maturity analysis	
Within one year from valuation date	
Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date	
Longer than 5 years from valuation date	

5,704,000 17,393,000 81,337,000

104,434,000

Ex-gratia pension liability

The Ex-gratia pension benefit plan is a net defined benefit plan. As at 30 June 2024, 1 pensioners (2023: 1) were eligible for payments in terms of this plan. In-Service members are not eligible.

There is no future-service costs as there are no current in-service members eligible for ex-gratia payments, whereas the net interest cost for the year ending 30 June 2025 is estimated to be R 7 000 (2024: R 8 000).

Pensioners



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

22. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

i) Rate of interest

Discount rate Yield curve Yield curve

The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping".

The discount rate was determined by deducing from the yield curve from the Bond Exchange of South Africa after the market closed at the reporting date.

- ii) Post-retirement: PA (90) -1 ultimate mortality table
- iii) Actuarial valuation method

The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.

iv) Withdrawal decements

A Table setting out the assumed rates of withdrawal from service is set out below:

Age band	Withdrawal	Withdrawal
	Rate Males	Rate Females
20 - 24	16	24
25 - 29	12	18
30 - 34	10	15
35 - 39	8	10
40 - 44	6	6
45 - 49	4	4
50 - 54	2	2
55+	1	1
	59	80
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: Post-Retirement Housing Subsidy obligation	66,000	67,000
The amount recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows:		
Net interest cost	8,000	7,350
Recognised actuarial losses / (gains)	2,052	,
	10,052	142



Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Balance at the beginning of the tear					2024	2023	
Balance at the beginning of the tear			e vear is as follo	ws:			
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions 1,005 1,052		J	,				
Net interest cost							
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions 1,000							
Remeasurement of net defined benefit liability Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions 1,000 1,052 3,200 3,200							
Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions	- beliefits paid					·	
Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assumptions					66,000	67,000	
Catalitic Cains						(4.00)	
The table below summarises the accrued liabilities for the current period and the previous four periods: Liability History 30 June 2020 30 June 2021 30 June 2022 30 June 2023 30 June 2023 30 June 2024 30 June 202							
The table below summarises the accrued liabilities for the current period and the previous four periods: Liability History 30 June 2020 30 June 2021 30 June 2022 30 June 2023 30 June 2024 30 June 2024 30 June 2023 30 June 2024 30 June 202	Actuariai (gains)/iosses from demographic a	ssumptions			1,052		
Liability History 104,130 88,900 77,910 67,000 66,000					2,052	(7,208	
Accrued liability	The table below summarises the accrued liabilities for the current period and the previous four periods:						
Change							
The table below summarises the experience adjustments for the current period and the previous periods. Experience adjustments are the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred. Experience adjustment	Accrued liability	104,130	88,900	77,910	67,000	66,000	
adjustments are the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and what has actually occurred. Experience adjustment 30 June 2020 30 June 2021 30 June 2022 30 June 2023 30 June 2022 30 June 2023 30 June 2024 30 June 202	Surplus / (Deficit)	(104,130)	(88,900)	(77,910)	(67,000)	(66,000	
Sensitivity analysis on the unfunded accrued liabilityChangeTotal liability% changeCentral assumptions66,00066,000Discount rate1 % 64,000(3)Discount rate(1)% 69,0005 %Post-retirement mortality1 year 65,000-2 %Post-retirement mortality-1 year 68,0003 %Sensitivity analysis on the net interest costChange Net interest cost% change costCentral assumptions7,0006 %Discount rate1 % 7,000- 6 %Discount rate(1)% 8,00014 %Post-retirement mortality1 year 7,000- 6 %Post-retirement mortality-1 year 8,00014 %Maturity analysisLiability valueWithin one year from valuation date11,052Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date30,403Longer than 5 years from valuation date30,403Longer than 5 years from valuation date24,544							
Central assumptions 66,000 Discount rate 1 % 64,000 (3)° Discount rate (1)% 69,000 5 ° Post-retirement mortality 1 year 65,000 -2 ° Post-retirement mortality -1 year 68,000 3 ° Sensitivity analysis on the net interest cost Change Net interest cost % change cost Central assumptions 7,000 6 Discount rate 1 % 7,000 -0 Discount rate (1)% 8,000 14 ° Post-retirement mortality 1 year 7,000 -0 Post-retirement mortality -1 year 8,000 14 ° Maturity analysis Liability value Within one year from valuation date 11,052 Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date 30,403 Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,548		2,649	1,655	2,272	3,208	(1,052	
Discount rate 1 % 64,000 (3) Discount rate (1)% 69,000 50 Post-retirement mortality 1 year 65,000 -20 Post-retirement mortality -1 year 68,000 30 Sensitivity analysis on the net interest cost Change Net interest cost Central assumptions 7,000 00 Discount rate 1 % 7,000 -00 Discount rate (1)% 8,000 14 Post-retirement mortality 1 year 7,000 -00 Post-retirement mortality -1 year 8,000 14 Maturity analysis Liability value Within one year from valuation date 30,400 Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date 30,400 Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,548	Sensitivity analysis on the unfunded accrued liability Change		Total liability	% change			
Discount rate (1)% 69,000 5 60							
Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Sensitivity analysis on the net interest cost Central assumptions Discount rate Discount rate Post-retirement mortality Liability value Within one year from valuation date Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,548							
Post-retirement mortality Sensitivity analysis on the net interest cost Central assumptions Discount rate Discount rate Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Fost-retirement mortality				` ,			
Sensitivity analysis on the net interest cost Central assumptions Discount rate Discount rate Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Post-retirement mortality Fost-retirement mortality F				-			
Central assumptions 7,000 6 Discount rate 1 % 7,000 -9 Discount rate (1)% 8,000 14 % Post-retirement mortality 1 year 7,000 -9 Post-retirement mortality -1 year 8,000 14 % Maturity analysis Liability value Within one year from valuation date 11,052 Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date 30,403 Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,548	Post-retirement mortality			- i yeai	00,000	3	
Discount rate 1 % 7,000 - 9 Discount rate (1)% 8,000 14 9 Post-retirement mortality 1 year 7,000 - 9 Post-retirement mortality - 1 year 8,000 14 9 Maturity analysis Liability value 11,052 Within one year from valuation date 11,052 30,403 Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date 30,403 24,548	•	st		Change	cost		
Discount rate (1)% 8,000 14.00 Post-retirement mortality 1 year 7,000 - 00 Post-retirement mortality -1 year 8,000 14.00 Post-retirement mortality -1 year 8,000 14.00 Post-retirement mortality -1 year 8,000 14.00 Post-retirement mortality value Within one year from valuation date 11,052 Post-years from valuation date 30,403 Post-years from valuation date 24,548							
Post-retirement mortality 1 year 7,000 - 0 Post-retirement mortality - 1 year 8,000 14 Maturity analysis Within one year from valuation date Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,548							
Post-retirement mortality - 1 year 8,000 14 or 1 year 9,000 14 or 1 ye							
Within one year from valuation date 11,052 Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date 30,403 Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,548				_			
Within one year from valuation date 11,052 Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date 30,403 Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,548	Maturity analysis					l iahility valu	
Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,54							
Longer than 5 years from valuation date 24,545							
	-					66,000	

Long service awards

The municipality's obligation for Long Service Awards is a net defined benefit plan. This plan is wholly unfunded as no contributions are made by the municipality into funds that are legally separate from the municipality and from which the employee benefits are paid (each subsequent financial year's expected payments of long service bonuses are budgeted for).

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

22. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

The municipality, in substance, underwrites the actuarial and investment risks associated with the plan. Consequently, the expense recognised for the net defined benefit plan is the full additional liability accrued due to additional benefit entitlement. The municipality's net obligation in respect of the net defined benefit long service allowances is the present value of the net defined benefit obligation. The present value of the net defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows of the benefits that will be paid to employees and using suitable interest rates.

The calculation is performed by registered actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The most recent actuarial valuations of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2024.

Valuation of Assets

As at the valuation date, the long service leave award liability of the Municipality was unfunded, i.e., no dedicated assets have been set aside to meet this liability. We therefore did not value any assets as part of our valuation.

At year end, 627 (2023: 635) employees were eligible for Long-services awards.

The future service cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 1 500 000 $\,$ (2024: R 1,486,000), whereas the interest cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 2 324 000 $\,$ (2024: R 2,302,000).

The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:

i) Rate of interest		
Discount rate	10.99 %	11.12 %
CPI (Consumer Price Inflation)	5.67 %	6.09 %
General salary inflation (long-term)	6.67 %	7.09 %
Net effective discount rate	4.05 %	3.76 %

The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping".

The discount rate was determined by deducing from the yield curve from the Bond Exchange of South Africa after the market closed at the reporting date.

Pre-retirement: SA 85-90 (mixed) ultimate mortality table

iii) Normal retirement age

It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at the average age of 65.

iv) Withdrawal decements

A table setting out the assumed rates of withdrawal from service is set out below:

Age band	Withdrawal Rate Males	Withdrawal Rates Female
20 - 24	9 %	9 %
25 - 29	8 %	
30 - 34	6 %	6 %
35 - 39	5 %	5 %
40 - 44	5 %	5 %
45 - 49	4 %	4 %
50 - 54	3 %	3 %
55 - 59	- %	- %
60+	- %	- %

Amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows:

Unfunded Long-Service Awards obligation

21,666,999 21,073,999



				2024	2023
Employee benefit obligations (continued)				
Amounts recognised in the Statement of Fir	nancial Performa	ance are as follo	ws:		
Current service cost Interest cost				1,486,000 2,302,000	1,465,484 1,940,000
Other Actuarial (Gains)/Losses				(988,991)	10,515 809,73
,			•	2,799,009	4,225,73
The movement in the net defined benefit ob	ligation over the	vear is as follow	ws.		
The movement in the net defined benefit ob	ingation over the	year is as ionev	v 3.	21,073,999	18,556,51
- Service cost				1,486,000	1,465,484
- Net interest cost				2,302,000	1,940,000
- Recognised actuarial losses / (gains)				(988,991)	809,734
- Other				-	10,51
- Benefits paid				(2,206,009)	(1,708,25
				21,666,999	21,073,99
Remeasurement of net defined benefit lia Actuarial (gains)/losses from financial assur Actuarial (gains)/losses from demographic a	mptions			(317,000) (671,991)	(504,000 1,313,734
				(988,991)	809,734
The table below summarises the accrued periods:	liabilities and	the plan assets	for the current	t period and the	e previous fo
Liability History Accrued Liability	30 June 2020 16,530,603	30 June 2021 17,445,000	30 June 2022 18,556,517	30 June 2023 21,073,999	30 June 2024 21,667,000
Surplus / (Deficit)	(16,530,603)	(17,445,000)	(18,556,517)	(21,073,999)	(21,667,000
The table below summarises the experience adjustments for the current and previadjustments are the effects of differences between the previous actuarial assumptions and					
•					
adjustments are the effects of differences be Experience adjustment Liabilities: (Gain) / Loss		30 June 2021 (295,392)		30 June 2023 (1,313,734)	30 June 2024 671,99



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

					2024	2023
22.	Employee benefit obligations (continued)					
	Sensitivity analysis on the unfunded accru	ued liability		Change	Liability	% change
	Central assumptions				21,667,000	
	General salary inflation			1 %	23,088,000	7 %
	General salary inflation			(1)%	20,372,000	(6)%
	Discount rate			1 %	20,431,000	(6)%
	Discount rate			(1)%	23,042,000	6 %
	Average retirement age			2 years	23,904,000	10 %
	Average retirement age			-2 years	18,672,000	(14)%
	Withdrawal rates			+100%	18,221,000	(16)%
	Withdrawal rates			-50%	23,927,000	10 %
	Sensitivity analysis on service and	Change	Service cost	Net Interest	Total	% change
	net interest costs	Change	Service cost	cost	Total	70 Change
	Central assumptions		1,500,000	2,324,000	3,824,000	
	General salary inflation	1 %	1,614,000	2,486,000	4,100,000	7 %
	General salary inflation	(1)%		2,176,000	3,574,000	(7)%
	Discount rate	1 %		2,182,000	3,584,000	(6)%
	Discount rate	(1)%	1,611,000	2,481,000	4,092,000	7%
	Average retirement age	2 years		2,577,000	4,214,000	10 %
	Average retirement age	-2 years		1,985,000	3,313,000	(13)%
	Withdrawal rates	100%		1,928,000	3,122,000	(18)%
	Withdrawal rates	-50%	1,710,000	2,583,000	4,267,000	12′%
	Maturity analysis					Liability value
	Within one year from valuation date					1,801,000
	Between 1 and 5 years from valuation date					12,809,000
	Longer than 5 years from valuation date					7,057,000
						21,667,000

Multi-employer retirement benefit information

Both the Consolidated Retirement Fund for local government and LA Retirement Fund are multi-employer plans. This means that there are multiple local authorities that participate in these funds. In terms of GRAP 25, multi-employer plans are defined as defined benefit plans. GRAP 25 also states that when sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan, an entity will account for the plan as if it were a net defined contribution plan.

The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer. Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25.

As part of the Municipality's process to value the net defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested pensioner data from the fund administrator. The fund administrator claims that the pensioner data is confidential and was not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioners who qualify for a defined benefit pension.

Therefore, although the LA Retirement Fund is a Multi-Employer fund defined as a defined benefit plan, it will be accounted for as a defined contribution plan.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

22. Employee benefit obligations (continued)

LA Retirement Fund

The LA Retirement Fund's contribution rate payable is 9% by the members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2023 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 120.3%.

Council Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	131,851	163,827
Employee Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial	65,925	81,914
Performance		
	197,776	245,741

Consolidated Retirement Fund for local government

The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2023 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 120.1%.

Tenomanoe	45,464,779	43,849,717
Employee Contributions paid recognised in the Statements of Financial Performance	15,307,918	14,770,000
Performance		
Council Contributions paid recognised in the Statements of Financial	30,156,861	29,079,717

Municipal Councillors Pension Fund

Council contribute to the Municipal Council Pension Fund which is a defined contribution fund. The retirement benefit fund is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Current contributions by Council are charged against expenditure on the basis of current service costs.

Performance bonuses

The movement on the performance bonus obligation consist of the following:

Balance at the beginning of the year	1,154,172	1,688,694
Payments	-	(433,667)
Adjustment to performance bonus accrual during the year	(376,472)	(100,855)
	777,700	1,154,172

Performance bonuses are paid to the municipal Manager and section 56 Directors after an evaluation of performance by the council.

Staff annual bonus

The movement on the annual bonus accrual consist of the following:

52) (7,655,467) 45 7,940,589
45 7,940,589

Annual bonuses are paid to all staff during November of each year. There is no possibility of reimbursement.



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023
22. Employee benefit obligations (continued)		

Staff leave

The movement on the leave accrual consist of the following:

Balance at the beginning of the year	21,011,708	19,597,498
Payments	(1,979,914)	(1,619,518)
Additional staff leave accrual recognised during the year	3,086,568	3,033,728
	22,118,362	21,011,708

Staff leave accrues to employees according to a collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or resign. There is no possibility of reimbursement.

23. Provisions

Reconciliation of provisions - 2024

Landfill site	Opening Balance 17,875,055	Additions -	Unwinding of discount 1,635,497	iGrap2 Adjustment (1,240,874)	Total 18,269,678
VAT on Libraries	5,331,381	1,431,913	-	-	6,763,294
	23,206,436	1,431,913	1,635,497	(1,240,874)	25,032,972
Reconciliation of provisions - 2023					
	Opening Balance	Additions	Unwinding of discount	iGrap2 Adjustments	Total
Landfill site	18,030,900	-	1,596,822	(1,752,667)	17,875,055
VAT on Libraries	3,941,076	1,390,305	-	· -	5,331,381
	21,971,976	1,390,305	1,596,822	(1,752,667)	23,206,436
Non-current liabilities Current liabilities				17,362,338 7,670,634	16,967,715 6,238,721
			•	25,032,972	23,206,436



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

23. Provisions (continued)

Landfill sites

The provision is for the rehabilitation of 1 landfill sites and 2 refuse transfer stations. The municipality discontinued dumping waste within the municipal area and transport all waste to the Petro SA waste disposal site in Mossel Bay.

Rehabilitation cost was estimated using criteria for closure detailed in the Minimum Requirement for Waste Disposal by Landfill. Provision is made in terms of the municipality's licensing stipulations on the landfill waste sites, for the estimated cost of rehabilitating the waste sites. The provision has been determined on the basis of a recent independent study. The cost factors derived from the study by Delta Built Environment Consultants have been applied.

It is estimated that the rehabilitation process will be finalised in 2026 for the Old place landfill site. The rehabilitation process was finalised in 2022 for the Brenton on Sea landfill site.

The movement in the provision of the landfill site in the 2024 financial year is due to a new calculation obtained from engineers who calculated the estimate costs to rehabilitate the landfill site. The change in discount rates and estimates also impacted the IGRAP 2 adjustment.

The contribution to the provision is based on the average Consumer Price Index which is calculated at 5.26% (2023: 7.05%).

The cost as at 30 June 2024 has been escalated annually with the average Consumer Price Index until the estimated time of closure and discounted to present value using the relevant South African Government Bond rates. All other adjustments are in line with the provisions of IGRAP 2.

VAT on Libraries

The municipality has never declared output VAT on the Library Grants received from Department of Culture and Sports (DCAS) as it was deemed to also meet the definition of a grant for VAT purposes. The grant received was therefore not regarded as a taxable supply. Following various technical consultations, the general consensus is that payments received from the Western Cape Provincial Department of Cultural Affairs (DCAS) are not considered a grant as per the VAT Act. Due to uncertainty regarding the VAT treatment of funding received from DCAS, the municipality has applied for a VAT ruling from SARS. As of 30 June 2024, the municipality has not yet received the outcome of this ruling, and therefore a provision has been disclosed pending the final decision from SARS. Although a provision is recognised for the VAT payable to SARS, the municipality continues to be in consultaion with provincial government regarding the recovery of the VAT liability.

24. Service charges

Sale of electricity Sale of water	347,884,136 94,438,162	300,828,040 73.963.044
Sewerage and sanitation charges Refuse removal	28,884,736 28,679,328	27,476,875 26.913.885
	499,886,362	429,181,844

The amounts disclosed above for revenue from service charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the consumers on a monthly basis according to the approved tariffs.

25. Rental of facilities and equipment

Premises	

Hire of halls Investment property

6,418,642	5,714,699
137,405	149,657
6,281,237	5,565,042



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
25.	Rental of facilities and equipment (continued)		
	Facilities and equipment		
	Rental of equipment	64,197	50,983
	Bulk containers	7,530	,
	Caravan park	900,120	630,286
		971,847	681,269
		7,390,489	6,395,968
26.	Operational revenue		
	Collection charges	(46,329)	39,022
	Incidental cash surpluses	2,334	1,749
	Merchandising, jobbing and contracts	3,088,373	3,952,579
	Request for information - Municipal information and statistics	59,945	55,866
	Skills development levy refund Sundries	- 877,234	438,551 3,286,592
		3,981,557	7,774,359
27	Proporty rates		
27.	Property rates		
	Rates received		
	Rateable Land and Buildings		
	Residential	242,112,831	197,170,602
	Commercial	39,389,384	34,923,352
	State Agriculture / Durel	9,272,341	10,089,039
	Agriculture / Rural	1,986,909	1,417,994
	Accommodation Church	33,126,080	29,440,372
	Light Industrial	2,253,446 5,421,896	286,145 4,654,905
	Other - Pensioners etc.	498,216	801,195
	Rebates	490,210	001,190
	Less: Income forgone / Rebates	(22,175,252)	(18,042,575
		311,885,851	260,741,029
	Valuations (R'000)		
	Residential	31,945,763	24,010,593
	Commercial	2,426,033	2,102,529
	State	855,036	625,270
	Municipal	660,240	354,521
	Agricultural / Rural	1,102,652	723,932
	Accommodation	2,102,437	1,745,332
	Church	146,648	114,574
	Light industrial	353,972	278,446
	Other - Pensioners etc.	-	
	Public benefit and - infrastructure	130,101	81,180

Assessment Rates are levied on the fair market value basis. The last valuation came into effect on 1 July 2023. Revaluations will be undertaken in terms of the Municipal Property Rates Act. Interim valuations are processed to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions and also to accommodate growth in the rate base due mostly to private development.

A rate in the Rand for domestic properties of R 0.0075214 was charged on the total market value. Businesses were charged at a rate of R 0.0152098 on the total market value.

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023

27. Property rates (continued)

Properties used for domestic purposes and consisting of both land and improvements are subject to a R 50 000 valuation reduction. There are also different rebates and phased in tariffs for different sectors of the community. Interest on arrear accounts is charged at bank rate plus one percent.

Rates are levied monthly and payable by the last day of the following month. Interest is levied at the prime rate plus one percent on outstanding monthly instalments.

28. Transfers and subsidies

Operating grants		
Equitable share	122,358,000	111,172,196
National : Financial Management Grant (FMG)	1,771,000	1,721,000
National : Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG)	4,382,249	4,655,262
National: Integrated National Electrification Program Grant (INEP)	5,217,396	1,399,561
National Extended Public Works Program (EPWP)	1,264,000	1,044,000
Other Provincial Grants	89,034	1,705,618
District : Garden Route District Municipal Grants		1,000,000
National: Water Services Infrastructure Grant	376,101	
National: Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG)	1,092,102	378,841
Other Organisational Grants: Nedbank: SMME Incubat	- 0.544.004	213,773
Provincial: Community Library Service Grant	9,511,304	9,268,696
Other Organisational Grants: SANBI	10,148	
	146,071,334	132,558,947
Capital grants National: Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) National: Integrated National Electrification Program Grant (INEP) Provincial: Integrated Housing and Human Settlement Grant (IHHS) Provincial: Other Provincial Grants District: Garden Route District Municipal Grants National: Water Services Infrastructure Grant National: Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG) Provincial: Community Library Service Grant	19,817,245 34,782,640 - - 2,954,433 7,304,898 34,783 64,893,999 210,965,333	23,140,340 9,330,404 1,697,593 2,086,840 120,000 - 2,525,606 - 38,900,783 171,459,730
Classification of revenue		
Transfer and subsidies - Operating		
Revenue from exchange transactions*	9,546,087	9,268,696
Revenue from non-exchange transactions	136,525,247	123,290,251
Transfer and subsidies - Capital	64,893,999	38,900,783
	210,965,333	171,459,730

^{*} Relates to Provincial: Community Library Service Grant

Conditional and Unconditional

Included in above are the following grants and subsidies recognised:

	210,965,333	171,459,730
Unconditional grants received	122,358,000	111,172,196
Conditional grants received	88,607,333	60,287,534



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Conditions still to be met - remain liabilities (see note 9)

		2024	2023
28.	Transfers and subsidies (continued)		
	Revenue recognised / expensed per vote as required by Section 123 (c) of the MFMA		
	Equitable share	122,358,000	111,172,196
	Community share	9,635,121	14,181,153
	Finance	1,771,000	1,721,000
	Planning	1,274,148	2,955,368
	Technical	75,927,064	41,430,013
		210,965,333	171,459,730
	Grants received per directorate during the year (Excluding equitable share)		
	Community services	14,315,323	10,655,205
	Housing	-	469,876
	Finance	1,771,000	2,271,000
	Planning	1,364,000	1,100,000
	Technical	75,999,000	47,076,634
		93,449,323	61,572,715
29.	Fines, Penalties and Forfeits		
	Traffic fines	95,383,800	88,719,220
	Property rates penalties	10,687,133	7,795,167
	Other fines	94,923	17,919
	Deposits Forfeits	899,841	1,684,483
		107,065,697	98,216,789
30.	Availability fees		
	Electricity	5,308,926	4,551,279
	Water	3,444,354	3,234,924
	Refuse	2,134,955	1,552,034
	Sewerage	1,824,381	1,763,248
		12,712,616	11,101,485
	The availability fees with regards to rates are disclosed under property rates, note 27.		
31.	Contributions recognised - donated assets		
	General public - Millwood museum	-	1,030



		2024	2023
Emp	ployee related costs		
Sala	aries and Wages	188,254,237	177,846,60
	tributions for UIF, Pensions and Medical Aids	52,376,451	48,962,79
	rel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances	21,515,799	19,775,94
Hou	sing benefits and allowances	2,596,560	2,684,01
	rtime payments	26,305,248	23,482,93
	ormance bonuses	(290,089)	(171,35
Bon	us	13,802,470	13,569,59
Leav	ve pay provision charge	3,086,569	3,033,73
	ned Benefit Plan Expenses: Post-Retirement Medical Aid	-	2,222,12
	rent Service Cost	2,628,000	3,155,00
	uarial (Gains)/Losses	(576,087)	(15,667,86
	rest cost	12,732,000	11,582,00
	ned Benefit Plan Expenses: Ex-gratia pension	12,732,000	11,002,00
	uarial (Gains)/Losses	2,052	(7,20
	rest cost		
		8,000	7,35
	ned Benefit Plan Expenses: Long service awards	4 400 000	4 405 40
	rent Service Cost	1,486,000	1,465,48
	uarial (Gains)/Losses	(988,991)	809,73
Inte	rest cost	2,302,000	1,940,00
		325,240,219	292,468,7
Rem	nuneration of the Municipal Manager:		
	nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - J Jonker ual Remuneration		
			220 20
		-	
Con	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		4,23
Con		- - -	4,23 49,28
Con	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		330,38 4,23 49,28 383,9 1
Con Car	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	- - -	4,23 49,28 383,9 1
Con Car Ren Ann	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration	- - -	4,23 49,28 383,9 ² 293,77
Con Car Ren Ann	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler	- - - -	4,23 49,28 383,9
Con Car Ren Ann Con	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration	- - - - - - -	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 293,7' 56,2
Con Car Ren Ann Con	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	-	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6
Ren Ann Con Lea	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay	- - - - - - -	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6
Ren Con Leav	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1.040.257	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6
Ren Con Leav	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration	1,040,257	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6 356,6
Ren Ann Con Leav	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	196,087	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6: 356,6: 407,2: 78,7:
Ren Ann Con Leav	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance	196,087 220,350	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 293,7' 56,2 6,6: 356,6: 407,2- 78,7- 100,0:
Ren Ann Con Leav	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	196,087 220,350 17,015	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 293,7' 56,2 6,6: 356,6: 407,2: 78,7: 100,0: 5,0:
Ren Ann Con Leav	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance	196,087 220,350	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6 356,6 407,2 78,7 100,0 5,0
Ren Ann Con Leav	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance ephone allowance	196,087 220,350 17,015	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6 356,6 407,2 78,7 100,0 5,0
Ren Ann Con Leav Ren Tele	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance ephone allowance	196,087 220,350 17,015 1,473,709	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 293,7' 56,2 6,6: 356,6: 407,2: 78,7: 100,0: 5,0:
Ren Ann Con Car Tele	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance ephone allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - SPS Malepeng ual Remuneration	196,087 220,350 17,015 1,473,709 56,077	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6 356,6 407,2 78,7 100,0 5,0
Ren Ann Con Car Tele	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance ephone allowance	196,087 220,350 17,015 1,473,709 56,077 2,350	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6 356,6 407,2 78,7 100,0 5,0
Ren Ann Con Car Tele	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance ephone allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - SPS Malepeng ual Remuneration	196,087 220,350 17,015 1,473,709 56,077	4,2 49,2 383,9 293,7 56,2 6,6 356,6 407,2 78,7 100,0 5,0
Ren Ann Con Car Tele	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance ephone allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - SPS Malepeng ual Remuneration	196,087 220,350 17,015 1,473,709 56,077 2,350	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 293,7' 56,2 6,6: 356,6: 407,2: 78,7: 100,0: 5,0:
Ren Ann Con Car Tele Ren Ren Ren Ren Ren	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance sphone allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - SPS Malepeng ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - SPS Malepeng ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds nuneration of the Director Financial Services: nuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services - J Carstens	196,087 220,350 17,015 1,473,709 56,077 2,350	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 · 293,7'
Ren Ann Con Car Tele Ren Ann Con Car Tele Ren Ann Con Car Tele	tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Allowance and travel allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - RF Butler ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds we pay nuneration of the Municipal Manager - OP Sebola ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance and travel allowance sphone allowance nuneration of the Acting Municipal Manager - SPS Malepeng ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds allowance SPS Malepeng ual Remuneration tributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds nuneration of the Director Financial Services:	196,087 220,350 17,015 1,473,709 56,077 2,350	4,2: 49,2: 383,9 293,7' 56,2 6,6: 356,6: 407,2: 78,7: 100,0: 5,0:

		2024	2023
<u>.</u>	Employee related costs (continued)		
			107,025
	Remuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services - M Michaels Acting allowance	<u>-</u>	2,634
	Remuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services - AK Jagaysor		
	Acting allowance	23,270	2,898
	Remuneration of the Director Financial Services - Mr C Julies		
	Annual Remuneration	460,152	-
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	86,744	_
	Car and travel allowance Housing allowances	30,000 50,000	-
		626,896	-
	Remuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services - BS Gunqisa		
	Annual remuneration		21 105
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		31,485 492
		-	31,977
	Remuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services - L Sotshede		
	Annual Remuneration	-	772,851
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	-	10,477
	Car Allowance and travel allowance		144,286
		-	927,614
	Remuneration of the Director Planning and Development:		
	Remuneration of the Director Planning and Development - Ms M Boyce		
	Annual Remuneration	-	574,170
	Performance Bonuses	-	169,193
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	-	10,751
	Leave pay	-	189,783 943,897
	Remuneration of the Acting Director Planning and Development - Mr RL		343,037
	Daames		
	Acting allowance	18,972	9,811
	Remuneration of the Acting Director Planning and Development - JH Smit		
	Acting allowance	3,067	15,178
	Remuneration of the Director Planning and Development - Ms PAX Dunywa		
	Annual remuneration	915,248	-
	Car and travel allowance	85,000	-
	Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	11,108	
		1,011,356	-



	2024	2023
Employee related costs (continued)		
Remuneration of the Director Technical Services:		
Remuneration of the Director Technical Services - Mr P Hariparsad Annual Remuneration	248,616	1,031,807
Car Allowance Performance Bonuses Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	39,000 - 10,795	156,000 158,685 44,799
	298,411	1,391,291
Remuneration of the Acting Director Technical Services - Mr GE Macdonald Annual Remuneration	572,325	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	6,786	-
	579,111	-
Remuneration of the Acting Director Technical Services - Mr ELH		
Mackenzie Annual Remuneration Car and travel allowance	268,113 24,000	-
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Telephone Allowance	3,440 3,600	-
	299,153	-
Remuneration of the Director Corporate Services:		
Remuneration of the Acting Director Corporate Services - Mr BW Kannemeyer		
Annual Remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Leave pay	235,322 3,023 13,861	- - -
	252,206	-
Remuneration of the Director Corporate Services - Mr L Loliwe		
Annual Remuneration Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Car and travel allowance	908,864 11,242 111,000	809,138 9,570 -
	1,031,106	818,708
Remuneration of the Acting Director Corporate services - Mr J Kalani Acting Allowance	2,918	
/ totally / tilowalloc	2,310	
Remuneration of the Acting Director Corporate services - M Paulsen Acting Allowance	-	10,197



	2024	2023
Employee related costs (continued)		
Remuneration of the Director Community Services		
Remuneration of the Director Community Services - Mr SW Ngqele		
Annual Remuneration	996,358	895,22
Car and travel allowance	72,000	72,000
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	270,961	255,60
	1,339,319	1,222,82
Remuneration of the Acting Director Community Services - Mr R Meyer		
Acting Allowance	7,490	
Remuneration of the Director Housing		
Remuneration of the Acting Director Housing - LA Petuna		
Acting allowance	31,600	118,690
Remuneration of the Acting Manager - Supply Chain Management Services (SCM) - M Mato Acting allowance	82,617	43,68
Remuneration of the Manager - Supply Chain Management Services (SCM) - T Mampana (2023: F Kruger)		
Annual remuneration	550,656	729,86
Travel and Car allowance	71,672	141,310
Bonuses	5,736	60,82
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Housing allowance	160,114 -	247,62 9,10
	788,178	1,188,73
The aggregated effect of remuneration of key management personnel		
Annual Remuneration	6,251,989	5,875,94
Car and travel Allowance	653,022	662,88
Housing Allowance	50,000	9,10
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	762,651	719,74
Telephone Allowance	20,615	5,00
Acting Allowance	169,934	203,08
Bonusses	5,736	494,48
Leave pay	13,861	196,46
	7,927,808	8,166,73



						2024	2023
 3.	Remuneration of councillors						
•	Remainer attention of countemors						
	Councillor - H Stroebel					306,367	324,050
	Councillor - L Opperman					-	5,359
	Councillor - PJ Bester					321,403	388,089
	Councillor - JA Lopez					-	368,694
	Councillor - CD Croutz					-	14,457
	Councillor - L Davis					306,367	409,998
	Councillor - TM Gombo					-	15,506
	Councillor - SI Kwinana					-	5,359
	Councillor - MG Matiwane Councillor - AJP Makhetha					-	5,359
	Councillor - AJP Maknetha Councillor - Petros PE					- 205 447	5,084
	Councillor - MN Naki					305,447	304,968 5,359
	Councillor - Vanston C					305,447	304,968
	Councillor - WW Salaze					303,447	14,457
	Councillor - MD Skosana					735,113	674,789
	Councillor - ST Sabbagh					321,403	388,089
	Councillor - NA Tsengwa					912,449	822,652
	Councillor - L Tyokolo					314,870	5,359
	Councillor - EO van Aswegen					-	19,703
	Councillor - NG Louw					566,064	367,009
	Councillor - ACF Weideman					-	5,359
	Councillor - M Willemse					320,483	390,562
	Councillor - JG White					305,447	304,968
	Councillor - GR Wolmarans					-	5,359
	Councillor - AC Marbi					734,194	662,257
	Councillor - TC Matika					690,779	636,944
	Councillor - SS Ngqeza					-	5,359
	Councillor - KC Andrews					689,860	625,312
	Councillor - RW Arends					305,447	304,068
	Councillor - M Bouwer					-	1,238
	Councillor - MS Campbell					320,483	384,073
	Councillor - LB Charlie					679,181	637,662
	Councillor - W Grootboom					679,181	625,312
	Councillor - M Khumelwana					395,843	380,298
	Councillor - E Maxim					305,450	369,037
						9,821,278	9,787,116
	2024 - Remuneration paid to	Annual	Car	Medical Aid	Pension	Telephone	Total
	councillors can be	Remunera-	Allowance	modical / lid	1 01101011	allowance	rotar
	summarised as follows	tion					
	Executive Mayor	681,648	78,028	24,761	102,247	25,764	912,448
	Executive deputy mayor	709,349	-	- 1,1 - 1	-	24,845	734,194
	Speaker	561,747	-	63,329	84,273	25,764	735,113
	Mayoral Committee Members	2,353,920	-	57,550	168,263	96,004	2,675,737
	Councillors	3,027,645	160,617	, -	246,447	367,170	3,801,879
	Council Whip	322,602	, -	-	48,397	24,845	395,844
	Chair of Sec 79	367,041	119,115	-	55,064	24,845	566,065
		8,023,952	357,760	145,640	704,691	589,237	9,821,280



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

33.						2024	2023
	Remuneration of councillors (co	ntinued)					
JJ.	2023 - Remuneration paid to	Annual	Car	Telephone	Medical Aid	Pension	Total
	councillors can be	Remunera-	Allowance	Allowance	WCalcal Ala	i Chalon	Total
	summarised as follows	tion	Allowarioc	Allowarice			
	Executive Mayor	699,731	97,130	20,582	18,850	101,976	938,26
	Executive deputy mayor	708,302	11,822	26,271	-	-	746,39
	Speaker	618,309	4,197	23,388	30,042	75,115	
	Mayoral Committee Members	2,494,739	13,444	99,614	45,316	159,420	
	Councillors	2,990,520	136,740	327,076	12,320	261,790	
	Council Whip	338,100	-	22,565		38,714	399,37
	Chair of Sec 79	336,232	-	24,365	-	50,446	411,04
		8,185,933	263,333	543,861	106,528	687,461	9,787,11
					1	53,548,452	126,618,16
	Depreciation and amortisation						
5.	Dranarty plant and aguinment						
35.	Property, plant and equipment					53,015,453	52,730,04
35.	Investment property					53,015,453 136,019	52,730,043 137,203
35 .							
55.	Investment property					136,019	137,20 16,09
	Investment property					136,019 15,420	137,20 16,09
	Investment property Intangible assets				_	136,019 15,420	137,20

landfill sites capitalised in terms of IGRAP 2. The portion being impaired relates to the fact that all landfill sites in the municipality already reached the end of its useful life. No further economic benefits is expected from these assets.

37. Finance costs

	39,285,484	36,068,854
Other	71,212	24,263
Landfill Sites	1,635,498	1,596,823
Finance leases	44,581	187,190
Annuity loans	37,534,193	34,260,578

38. Lease rentals on operating lease

Premises Contractual amounts Equipment	7,016,536	6,208,197
Contractual amounts	26,271,194	7,576,900
	33,287,730	13,785,097



### Contracted services Consultants and Professional Services	200 007 117
## Electricity - Eskom ### Contracted services Consultants and Professional Services	300 CC= :::
Consultants and Professional Services Business and Advisory: Project Management 3,168,135 Business and Advisory: Business and Financial Services 182,000 Business and Advisory: Valuer and Assessors 464,500 Business and Advisory: Other 2,700,655 Infrastructure and Planning: Engineering 2,916,760 Infrastructure and Planning: Other 58,000 Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	238,307,168
Business and Advisory: Project Management 3,168,135 Business and Advisory: Business and Financial Services 182,000 Business and Advisory: Valuer and Assessors 464,500 Business and Advisory: Other 2,700,655 Infrastructure and Planning: Engineering 2,916,760 Infrastructure and Planning: Other 58,000 Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	
Business and Advisory: Project Management 3,168,135 Business and Advisory: Business and Financial Services 182,000 Business and Advisory: Valuer and Assessors 464,500 Business and Advisory: Other 2,700,655 Infrastructure and Planning: Engineering 2,916,760 Infrastructure and Planning: Other 58,000 Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	
Business and Advisory: Business and Financial Services 182,000 Business and Advisory: Valuer and Assessors 464,500 Business and Advisory: Other 2,700,655 Infrastructure and Planning: Engineering 2,916,760 Infrastructure and Planning: Other 58,000 Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance Maintenance Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	1,062,077
Business and Advisory: Valuer and Assessors 464,500 Business and Advisory: Other 2,700,655 Infrastructure and Planning: Engineering 2,916,760 Infrastructure and Planning: Other 58,000 Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	400,933
Infrastructure and Planning: Engineering 2,916,760 Infrastructure and Planning: Other 58,000 Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	1,081,845
Infrastructure and Planning: Other 58,000 Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	1,688,916
Legal costs 10,001,757 Other 96,834 Contractors Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	3,757,834
Other 96,834 Contractors 25,032,834 Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	1,270,236 6,370,002
Buildings 25,032,834 Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	2,325,375
Electrical 7,969,688 Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	20 422 045
Maintenance 30,836,658 Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	30,123,043 7,524,088
Management of Informal Settlements 523,000 Prepaid Electricity Vendors 13,347,691 Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	54,621,397
Sewerage Services 286,290 Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	1,402,587
Prepaid Water Vendors 841,550 Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	10,232,821
Other 5,824,806 Outsourced Services Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	797,995
Administrative and Support Staff 4,094,757 Business and Advisory 2,480,332	3,609,695 6,257,282
Business and Advisory 2,480,332	
	9,473,266
	1,914,238
Clearing and Grass Cutting Services 2,651,578 Internal Auditors 1,586,158	4,292,436 1,612,781
Meter Management 1,567,755	1,562,952
Refuse Removal 1,586,800	2,913,020
Security Services 23,384,447	19,843,470
Traffic Fines Management 5,939,260	6,363,955
Alien Vegetation Control 365,681	445,974
Litter Picking and Street Cleaning 652,386 Other 6,746,488	896,499 5,509,059
```	187,353,776
41. Transfers and subsidies	
Other subsidies	
Grants-in-aid and donations 697,170	397,148
Knysna Tourism -	663,340
Bursaries 32,034 Social relief 389,044	315,965 557,112
1,118,248	1,933,565
40 Inventory consumed and adjustments	
42. Inventory consumed and adjustments	
Consumables - Standard rated 9,571,080	10,595,961
Consumables - Zero rated 17,736,197	19,026,218
Materials and supplies 25,970,296 Inventory adjustments 2,394,150	28,836,855 (2,698,751
55,671,723	(2,000,101
	55,760,283

		2024	2023
43.	Operational costs		
	Advertising and madia	700 200	1 001 764
	Advertising and media	790,309	1,901,764
	Auditors remuneration	7,624,208	6,195,687
	Bank charges	1,820,529	1,460,598
	Clearing of alien vegetation	354,230	476,260
	Delivery expenses Gifts	133,187	1,576,610 18,000
	Hire	6,187,686	6,003,717
		8,015,391	7,265,382
	IT expenses		
	Insurance Levies	7,117,178 3,529,124	6,324,467 2,870,986
	Other expenses*	8,100,050	5,154,919
	Printing, publications and books	48,676	260,497
	Staff related (recruitment, training, etc.)	1,499,462	1,142,651
	Subscriptions and membership fees	5,293,277	6,326,861
	Title deed search fees	41,245	447,645
	Travel - local	522,955	972,699
	Travel - local	51,077,507	48,398,743
4.	Cash generated from operations		
	Surplus (deficit)	38,975,124	(31,653,275
	Adjustments for:		
	Depreciation and amortisation	53,166,892	52,883,345
	Loss / (gain) on sale of assets and liabilities	368,812	(852,712
	Impairment loss	18,700,054	3,735,293
	Debt impairment	153,548,452	126,618,164
	Movements in operating lease assets and accruals	(453,415)	
	Movements in employee benefit obligations	11,154,275	(1,897,632
	Movements in provisions (excluding IGRAP2 adjustment)	3,067,411	2,987,126
	Grants and conditional public contributions received	211,793,323	169,571,724
	Grants recognised	(212,397,245)	(172,850,032
	Changes in working capital:	649.300	1 104 105
	Inventories	648,300	1,124,105
	Receivables from exchange transactions Other receivables from non-exchange transactions	(68,683,389) (119,073,332)	
	Prepayments	(119,073,332) 478,847	(90,269,383 15,001
	Construction contracts and receivables	(210,634)	
	Payables from exchange transactions	20,296,016	27,397,219
	VAT	(1,102,423)	
	Consumer deposits	610,018	355,079
	Consumor deposits		<u> </u>
		110,887,086	47,614,86



	2024	2023
. Financial instruments disclosure		
Categories of financial instruments		
2024		
Financial assets		
· manolar accord		
	At amortised	Total
Long-term investments and receivables	cost	
Fixed deposits	3,175,689	3,175,689
Sundry deposits	6,800	6,800
Construction contracts and receivables	6,917,520	6,917,520
Receivables from exchange transactions Service debtors	67,916,443	67,916,443
Housing debtors	1,606,792	1,606,792
Other debtors	2,397,308	2,397,308
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		
Availability fees	3,668,134	3,668,134
Cash and cash equivalents	23,608,756	23,608,756
	109,297,442	109,297,442
Financial liabilities		
	At amortised	Total
Other financial liabilities	cost	
Annuity loans	351,704,121	351,704,121
Trade and other payables from exchange transactions	188,259,240	188,259,240
Consumer deposits	15,537,654	15,537,654
	555,501,015	555,501,015
2023 - Restated		
Financial assets		
	At amortised	Total
	cost	
Long-term investments and receivables		
Fixed deposits	2,929,238	2,929,238
Sundry deposits Construction contracts and receivables	6,800 6,706,886	6,800 6,706,886
Receivables from exchange transactions	-	0,700,000
Service debtors	54,374,270	54,374,270
Housing debtors	1,262,271	1,262,271
Other debtors	3,552,641	3,552,641
Receivables from non-exchange transactions Availability fees	2,711,014	2,711,014
Cash and cash equivalents	20,357,727	20,357,727
	91,900,847	91,900,847
		91,900,047



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
45.	Financial instruments disclosure (continued)		
	Financial liabilities		
	Other financial liabilities Annuity loans Trade and other payables from exchange transactions Consumer deposits Finance lease obligations	At amortised cost 368,297,755 168,376,962 14,927,636 893,435 552,495,788	Total 368,297,755 168,376,962 14,927,636 893,435 552,495,788
46.	Commitments		
	Authorised capital expenditure		
	Already contracted for but not provided for Infrastructure	60,985,301	61,350,382
	This expenditure will be financed from: External loans Government grants Own resources	6,091,417 53,305,019 1,588,865 60,985,301	7,172,824 52,251,136 1,926,422 61,350,382
	The commitments are disclosed VAT exclusive.		
	Operating leases - as lessee (expense)		
	Minimum lease payments due - within one year - in second to fifth year inclusive	6,795,075 13,542,693 20,337,768	- -
	Operating leases - as lessor (income)		
	Minimum lease payments due - within one year - in second to fifth year inclusive - later than five years	1,070,921 5,271,307 15,029,785	1,019,193 4,845,585 16,514,400
		21,372,013	22,379,178

This lease income was determined from contracts that have a specific conditional contractual income. The leases are in respect of land and buildings being leased for periods ranging until 2088.

The municipality does not engage in any sub-lease arrangements. The municipality did not receive any contingent rent during the year.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

47. Contingencies

Contingent liabilities

The municipality is currently engaged in litigation which could result in damages / costs being awarded against Council if claimants are successful in their actions. The following are the estimates:

Claims	against	council

	32,528,005	60,197,145
reimbursed partially or wholly for the litigation they face.)		
KM vs Birgit Christine Lutzen - (There is a possibility that the Municipality will be	4,800,000	4,800,000
KM vs Myles Betrand Dent (Case no: 0001224/18)	26.821	26.821
000Claim against municipal Insurance	_	000,000
Angelique Loureen Borcherds and Harry Borcherds v Knysna Municipality800	<u>-</u>	800,000
Yulin Davids v Knysna Municipality C&C ref: 10285081/A Costa/ L Menachemi	_	560,000
12842/2023):	730,000	-
GAP Management (Pty) Ltd v Knysna Municipality and others (Case No	750,000	-
J G C LAW V KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY (OUR REF: LX0194)	350,000	133,960
Velile Waxa // Independent Electoral Commission and others. KM vs Erf 426 Boggomsbaai CC REF ES1179 Outstanding rates and taxes	-	133,980
		100,000
Plaintiffs arising from the fire that allegedly started at Elandskraal on 7 June 2017.		
in the Western Cape High Court, case no 5855/20. Damages claims by Twenty		
MG Parkin and Twenty Others vs Knysna Local Municipality. Action proceedings	18,231,184	18,231,184
labour court matter against the KM.	40 004 404	40 004 404
Thabo Pitsi Mabula vs KM and two others (LC Case no. 955/2015). This is a	-	1,000,000
William Clayton // Knysna Municipality	-	100,000
MEC // Knysna Municipality and others		8,000,000
Accountability group // Knysna Municipality and others	-	1,000,000
DALE MEAKER V KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY	3,120,000	3,120,000
OTHERS – CASE 17727/2022 & 19228/2022	0.400.000	0.400.000
LOPES & ANOTHER v MAYOR OF THE KNYSNA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY &		611,065
Knysna Municipality & Others Case NO: 4247/23		044.00=
MEC v Knysna Municipality & Others – Case NO: 4441/23DA v Speaker of	-	1,500,000
ablution facilities at the Hornlee Sportsgrounds (Damages claim)		
Garth Bock vs KM - Alleged breach of contract in respect of the upgrading of the	-	204,095
Granville R Bond o.b.o Jineil Jafta	1,700,000	8,260,000
785/23)		
Elphash Trading Enterprise CC v Knysna Municipality and others (Case No.:	750,000	750,000
The state / Edwin Errol Claasen and Knysna municipality	-	10,000,000
second respondent in a claim for personal injury due to a road accident.		
PL Bruwer vs The RAF and KM (Case no. 72310/2012) . The municipality is the	2,800,000	1,000,000
Claims against council		

VAT on Libraries

It is unclear if the municipality will be levied any penalties and interest by SARS on the VAT treatment on library funding received from the Western Cape Provincial Department. It will be disclosed as a contingent liability until clarity is obtained. The amount is currently undeterminable as no government gazette has been issued on the VAT treatment of the allocation.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

47. Contingencies (continued)

Contingent assets

It has been unanimously resolved at the council meeting dated 6 August 2020 that the Acting Municipal Manager be instructed to address correspondence to the Garden Route District Municipality to request the transfer of the following properties to the Knysna Municipality estimated to the value of R 64 080 000.

- 1. Portions 1, 2 & 3 of the Farm Walker's point (Erf 228 Buffalo bay) (R20 200 000)
- 2. Erf 2790, Knysna (R2 900 0000)
- 3. Erf 20,21,22 Belvidere (R460 000; R460 000; R460 000)
- 4. Portion 22 of the farm Westford (R600 000)
- 5. Portion 0,1 and 2 of the farm 185 George; (R39 000 000)

The contingent assets, as disclosed in Note 46 of the Annual Financial Statements as at 30 June 2021, are continuously assessed by management.

In consideration of the reasons provided hereunder, Knysna Municipality is firmly of the opinion that there is more than a 50% probability of success in the disputed properties being transferred to Knysna Municipality. Based on the legal opinions considered by the Knysna Municipality which were provided by senior counsel to the Garden Route District Municipality and the Knysna Municipality respectively. Based on the user principle, Knysna Municipality manages several of the properties for which income is derived, and therefore provides an economic benefit to the Knysna Municipality. Based on the fact that the Garden Route District Municipality has not raised any objection in an attempt to prevent Knysna Municipality from utilising any of the disputed properties.

On 04 September 2020 a formal notification was provided to the Municipal Manager of the Garden Route District Municipality with regards to the dispute of the abovementioned properties.

The notification was made on the basis that the parties have attempted to negotiate a resolution of the dispute and have not been successful in achieving settlement and have complied with the provisions of the Intergovernmental Relations Framework Act 13 of 2005, in that the parties have conducted various negotiations on the above commencing on or during 20 June 2012, with the last proposed engagement of 15 July 2021 being postponed.

Various unsuccessful consultations and correspondence between the Knysna Municipality and the Garden Route District Municipality has resulted in an intergovernmental dispute being raised, to which the MEC for Local Government was approached to appoint an arbitrator to resolve the contingent asset dispute.

All of the above has been confirmed by council at a council meeting held on the 29th of July 2021.

On 2 February 2023, discussions were held between the Knysna Municipality and the Garden Route District Municipality but the parties could not reach consensus.

The Knysna Municipality on 31 May 2023 unanimously resolved that the Intergovernmental Dispute process be allowed to continue, that the process be concluded within 6 months, that monthly progress reports be submitted to the Finance and Governance Committee and that the committee be involved in the process.

A formal request was submitted to the MEC's office on 10 July 2023, asking for a facilitator to be appointed to help resolve the dispute between Knysna Municipality and Garden Route District Municipality.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

48. Related parties

Relationships Councillors Municipal Manager Members of key management

Refer to the General information Refer to the General information Director Community Services Director Corporate Services Director Financial Services Director Planning and Development Director Technical Services

Members of SCM who can influence awards

Related party transactions

Year ended 30 June 2024	Rates levied	Service charges levied	Other charges levied	Outstanding balance at year end
Councillors Municipal Manager and Section 56 Personnel	104,649 -	273,319 -	37,588 55,031	24,943 -
	104,649	273,319	92,619	24,943
Year ended 30 June 2023	Rates levied	Service charges levied	Other charges levied	Outstanding balance at year end
Councillors Municipal Manager and Section 56 Personnel	114,807 93,039	281,481 191,688	4,004 156,146	15,158
	207,846	473,169	160,150	18,638

Key Management and Councillors receive and pay for services on the same terms and conditions as other ratepayers / residents. All transactions are at arm's length.

The rates, service charges and other charges are in accordance with approved tariffs that were advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses have been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are not permitted. Loans granted prior to this date, together with the conditions, are disclosed in note 11 to the Annual Financial Statements.

Compensation of councillors and key management personnel

The compensation of key management personnel and councillors are set out in note 32 and 33 respectively.

Other Supply Chain Transactions

The following purchases were made during the year where Councillors or Staff have an interest:

Councillor/Staff member	Relationship	Entity	2024	2023
Ms. N Mlisana (Procurement Clerk)	Brother	Mtimkulu: S	68,290	60,000
Ms. C Bezuidenhout (Chief Clerk:	Husband	W Bezuidenhout t/a	9,750	12,400
Procurement)		Bezuidenhout Funerals		
Ms. E Damane (Small plant operator)	Spouse	E4D Construction (Pty) Ltd	199,383	1,458,193
Mrs R Parry (Manager-Water Sewer)	Spouse	CX Storage (Pty) Ltd	121,090	228,500
Mr Tsengwa (Deputy Executive Mayor)	Brother	Tsengwa TW T/A	13,685	-
		Tsengwa Civil		
			412,198	1,759,093

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Prior period adjustments	2022	Dooloogifi	Adjustments	2022
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	2023 previously reported	cations	Adjustments of errors	2023 restated
Assets				
Current Assets				
Inventories	12,693,436	-	-	12,693,43
Receivables from exchange transactions	58,334,926	800	853,456	59,189,18
Construction contracts and receivables	6,706,886	-	-	6,706,88
Receivables from non-exchange transaction		(800)	(245,826)	81,859,36
VAT receivable	20,363,025	-	-	20,363,02
Prepayments	483,992	-	-	483,99
Cash and cash equivalents	20,357,727	-	-	20,357,72
	201,045,985	-	607,630	201,653,61
Non-current Assets	4 457 044 070		(F 700 070) ·	4 454 047 70
Property, plant and equipment	1,457,614,072	-	(5,766,278)	
Investment property Intangible assets	67,661,447	-	-	67,661,44
Heritage assets	64,341 14,613,046	-	-	64,34 14,613,04
Long term investments and receivables	2,931,652	_	_	2,931,6
Operating lease asset	3,218,372	-	-	3,218,3
	1,546,102,930	-	(5,766,278)	1,540,336,6
Total Assets	1,747,148,915	-	(5,158,648)	1,741,990,28
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities	44.050.000		0.700.707	44.045.5
Long-term liabilities	41,252,806	-	2,762,767	44,015,5
Finance lease obligation	893,435	-	(40.074.000)	893,43
Payables from exchange transactions	206,247,658	-	(16,374,399)	189,873,2
Consumer deposits Employee benefit obligation	14,927,636	-	-	14,927,63
Provisions	38,079,358 907,340	-	5,331,381	38,079,35 6,238,72
Unspent grants and receipts	3,255,026	- -	3,331,301	3,255,02
onopont granto and roscipto	305,563,259		(8,280,251)	297,283,00
Non-Current Liabilities			(0,200,201)	
Long-term liabilities	325,747,804	_	(1,465,622)	324,282,18
Employee benefit obligation	107,985,947	_	-	107,985,94
Provisions	21,842,435	-	(4,874,720)	16,967,7
	455,576,186	-	(6,340,342)	449,235,84
Total Liabilities	761,139,445	-	(14,620,593)	746,518,8
Total Net Assets	986,009,470		9,461,945	995,471,4°
Net Assets				
Net Assets Accumulated surplus	986,009,470	_	9,461,945	995,471,4



2024

2023

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	2023		Adjustments	2023
	previously reported	cations	of errors	restated
Revenue from exchange transactions	493,926,822	9,268,696	-	503,195,518
Service charges	429,181,844	-	-	429,181,844
Rental of facilities and equipment	6,395,968	-	-	6,395,968
nterest received - outstanding debtors	22,439,713	-	-	22,439,713
nterest received - external investments	2,014,369	-	-	2,014,369
Agency services	4,085,719	-	-	4,085,719
icences and permits	1,448,262	-	-	1,448,262
Γhird party payments (Insurance claims)	136,477	-	-	136,47
Construction revenue	13,361,671	<u>-</u>	-	13,361,67
Fransfer and subsidies - operating		9,268,696	-	9,268,69
Operational revenue	7,774,359	-	-	7,774,35
Sales of goods and rendering of services	6,235,728	-	-	6,235,728
Gains on disposal of assets	852,712	-	-	852,71
Revenue from non-exchange transactions	501,302,937	(9,268,696)		494,739,85
Property rates	260,888,545	-		260,741,03
Fines, penalties and forfeits	95,363,656	-	2,853,133	98,216,78
Availability fees	11,101,485	-	-	11,101,48
Fransfers and Subsidies - Operational	133,949,251	(9,268,696)	(1,390,304)	123,290,25
	995,229,759	-	1,315,314	997,935,37
Expenditure				
Employee related cost	292,468,756	-	-	292,468,75
Remuneration of councillors	9,787,116	-	-	9,787,11
Depreciation and amortisation	51,416,051	-	1,467,294	52,883,34
mpairment of assets	6,059,535	-	(2,324,240)	3,735,29
Debt impairment	128,576,806	-	(1,958,642)	
Finance cost	35,275,562	-	793,292	36,068,85
_ease rental on operating lease	13,785,097	-	-	13,785,09
Bulk purchases	238,307,168	-	- (4.40.044)	238,307,16
Contracted services	187,503,590	-	(149,814)	187,353,77
Transfers and subsidies	1,933,565	-	-	1,933,56
Operational costs	48,398,743	-	4.500	48,398,74
nventory consumed	55,758,718	-	1,566	55,760,28
	1,069,270,707	-	(2,170,544)	
Fransfer and subsidies - capital grants Contributions recognised - donated assets	38,900,783 1,030	-	-	38,900,78 1,03
Surplus / (Deficit) for the year	(35,139,135)	-	3,485,858	(31,653,27
CASH FLOW STATEMENT	2023	Reclassifi-	Adjustments	2023
	previously reported	cations	of errors	restated
Net cash from operating activities	49,250,704		(1 635 839)	47,614,86
Net cash from operating activities Net cash from investing activities	(94,204,008)	-	(1,635,838)	(93,865,31
		-	338,693 1 207 145	
Net cash from financing activities	24,786,638	-	1,297,145	26,083,78
Fotal cash movement for the year Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the	(20,166,666) 40,524,393	-	-	(20,166,66 40,524,39

Transfer and subsidies relating to library services was reclassified to revenue from exchange transactions to correctly reflect the nature thereof per the memorandum of agreement.

20,357,727

Auditing to build public confidence

2024

2023

20,357,727

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024

2023

49. Prior period adjustments (continued)

49.1 Corrections to Property, plant and equipment

The following retrospective restatements were made to Property, plant and equipment:

- Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years
- Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects
- Impairment of asset where the project was cancelled in the prior years
- Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present
- Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year
- Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present
- Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier
- Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register

49.2 Corrections to Long term loans

The following retrospective restatements were made to Long term loans:

Long term liabilities correction in terms of updated amortisation schedules received from the financial institution

48.3. Corrections to Receivables from non - exchange transactions

The following retrospective restatements were made to Investment properties

- · Revenue adjustments accounted for in the incorrect period
- Fines incorrectly not recognised in prior years

48.4 Corrections to payables from exchange transactions.

The following retrospective restatements were made to payables from exchange transactions

- Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised.
- Unknown deposits included in other payables overstated in prior years

48.5. Corrections to provisions

Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision.



were present Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register Impairment of assets Balance previously reported Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years 187,503,55 Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier		2024	2023
Balance previously reported Impairment of asset where the project was cancelled in prior year Impairment of asset shincorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Impairment of wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years (1.766,95) peralting expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years (23.40 Additions in incorrectly not capitised in the prior year additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year where impairment indicators were present (20.40 Additions incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present (20.40 Additions incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by a decided by a proposed (20.40 Additions incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior year (20.40 Additions incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior year (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (20.40 Additions in the prior year	F	Prior period adjustments (continued)	
Impairment of asset where the project was cancelled in prior year impairment indicators were present impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present persent persent persent persent impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised on completed projects (1,754,84). Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years (312,14). Additions in ordered by not recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years (312,14). Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (604,85). Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 (1,77,80). The prior year overcharged by supplier (604,87,847,75). The prior year overcharged by supplier (7,77,80). The prior year overcharged by supplier (8,77,80). The prior year overcharged by supplier (8,77,80). The prior year overcharged by supplier (8,77,80). The prior year where impairment indicators were present (8,77,80). The prior years where impairment indicators were present (8,77,80). The prior years where impairment indicators were present (8,77,80). The prior years where impairment indicators were present (8,77,80). The prior years where impairment indicators were present (8,77,80). The prior years where impairment indicators were present (8,77,80). The prior year overcharged (8,77,80). The prior year overcharged (8,78,78,78). The prior year overcharged by supplier (8,78,98,78,78). The prior year			
Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects 1,754,84 (1754,84			
present Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects (1,754,84). Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years (312,14). Additions incorrectly not capititised in the prior year (604,85). Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register (717,86). Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 (1,451,847,75). Impairment of assets Balance previously reported (6,059,55). Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled (7,609,55). Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled (7,609,55). Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled (7,474,774). Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present. Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 (4,474,774). The prior years where impairment indicators were present. Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 (4,474,774). The prior years where impairment indicators were present. Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 (4,874,774). The prior years where impairment indicators were present. Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 (4,874,774). The prior years where impairment indicators were previously reported (7,974,774). The prior year where impairment indicators were previously reported (7,974,775). The prior year year year year year year year yea			
impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Depreciation incorrectly not recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register Impairment of assets Balance previously reported Depreciation of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets Balance previously reported Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Contracted Services Balance previously reported 187,503.58 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 206,247.68 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Contracted Services Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Contracted balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance pr			(1,700,95
Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects (1,754,84 Depreting expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years (312,14 Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year (604,85 Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register (717,86 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Impairment of assets Balance previously reported Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Contracted Services Balance previously reported Salance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Contracted Services Balance previously reported Balance previously reported Salance previously rep	i	mpairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators	(623,40
Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register Correction of opening balance as at 30 June 2023 Impairment of assets Balance previously reported Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 3,735,25 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously reported Coperating expenditure one correctly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Coperating expenditure correctly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Coperating expenditure correctly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Contracted balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported 21,842,45 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. 44,874,72		Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects	(1,754,84
Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inpairment of assets Balance previously reported Description of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Description of a safe with a second present of the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Description of the prior year of the prior years Contracted Services Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 55,760,26 Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitlised by supplier Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported the prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported the prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023	(Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years	(312,14
Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inpairment of assets Balance previously reported Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions incorrectly not expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly recognised as a dependent of the prior year overchange transactions Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Additions (A,874,72,72)			
Impairment of assets Balance previously reported 6,059,55 Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled 160,12 Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present 7,766,92 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72 Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present 623,40 Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present 7,56,92 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported 9,55,758,71 Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years 9,55,760,26 Contracted Services Balance previously reported 187,503,55 Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year 110,00 Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier 10,223 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported 200,237 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported 200,247,68 Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,84 Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 189,873,25 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,45 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,77)			
Impairment of assets Balance previously reported Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72 impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years 1,55 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Contracted Services Balance previously reported 187,503,55 Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,56 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the freited period incorrectly not derecognised. Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Again from exchange transactions Again from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Again from exchange transactions Again from exchange transactions Again from exchange transactions Again from			
Balance previously reported Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72 Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Sestated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Sestated balance as at 30 June 2023 Contracted Services Balance previously recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions incorrectly not capitised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitised in the prior year Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,84 Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,45 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,75	F	Restated balance as at 30 June 2023	1,451,847,79
Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72 Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure cast 30 June 2023 3,735,28 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported 55,758,71 Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years 55,760,28 Contracted Services Balance previously reported 187,503,58 Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year (11,26 Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years (11,26 Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years 110,00 Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier (248,56 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 187,353,77 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported 206,247,66 Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,84 Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 189,873,28 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,45 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,75			
Impairment of assets incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72 Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitilised in the prior year Coperating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Coperating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,43 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			6,059,53
present Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously recorded 1,55,760,28 Contracted Services Balance previously reported 2,248,56 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Contracted Services Balance previously recorded 1,10,00 Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year 1,10,00 Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,56) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported 206,247,68 Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,84) Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,45 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,45 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			
Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. Impairment of Wheellebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported September			1,766,95
Impairment of Wheeliebins incorrectly not recognised in the prior years where impairment indicators were present Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Balance previously reported on the landfill provision. Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Additions incorrectly not derecognised. Balance previously reported on the landfill provision.			(4 874 72
Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Contracted Services Balance previously reported Balance previously reported Contracted Services Balance previously reported Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Balance previously reported Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,45 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. 4,874,77			
Inventory consumed and adjustments Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years 1,56 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years 110,00 Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,56 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions in the prior year overcharged by supplier Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Additions in the prior years Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Post-closure cas at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,43 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,77)			020, 10
Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Contracted Services Balance previously reported Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Category Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Category Categ	F	Restated balance as at 30 June 2023	3,735,29
Balance previously reported Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Contracted Services Balance previously reported Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Category Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Category Categ			
Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions in the prior year capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year capital expenditure in the prior year sat 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision.			
Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,56) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,73)			
Contracted Services Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,56 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. 187,503,53 (11,25 (248,56	(Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years	1,56
Balance previously reported Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,567 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,557 Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)	F	Restated balance as at 30 June 2023	55,760,28
Additions incorrectly not capitlised in the prior year Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			407 500 50
Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,56 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			
Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier (248,566) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 187,353,777 Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported 206,247,684 Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,844 Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,557) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 189,873,257 Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported 21,842,437 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)	(Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior years	
Payables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported 206,247,65 Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,84 Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55 Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 189,873,25 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,43 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			
Balance previously reported 206,247,65 Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,84 Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 189,873,25 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,43 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			187,353,77
Balance previously reported 206,247,65 Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. (8,734,84 Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 189,873,25 Provisions (Non Currrent) Balance previously reported 21,842,43 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			
Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits overstated in prior years Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (8,734,84 (7,639,55) (7,639,55) (189,873,25) (189,873,			000 017
Unknown deposits overstated in prior years (7,639,55) Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 189,873,25 Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported 21,842,43 Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72)			
Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. 21,842,43 (4,874,72)			
Provisions (Non Current) Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. 21,842,43 (4,874,72)			
Balance previously reported Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. 21,842,43 (4,874,72	F	Restated balance as at 30 June 2023	189,873,25
Post-closure costs were incorrectly doubled in the accounting for in the landfill provision. (4,874,72			04.040.40
Restated balance as at 30 June 2023 16,967,71		·	-
	F	Restated balance as at 30 June 2023	16,967,71

49.

Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

	2024	2023
	2024	2020
Prior period adjustments (continued)		
Page inchies from exchange transactions		
Receivables from exchange transactions Balance previously reported		58,334,926
Additions in the prior year overchargged by supplier		853,456
Restated balance as at 30 June 2023		59,188,382
Accumulated surplus / (Deficit) opening balance		
Balance previously reported 1 July 2022		1,021,148,605
Long term liabilities correction in terms of updated amortisation schedules		(503,853)
Hoarding fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised. Unknown deposits included in other payables overstated in prior years		7,050,364 4,589,088
Derecognition of asset where the project was cancelled		(265,793)
Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects		(380,499)
Operating expenditure incorrectly recognised as capital expenditure in the prior year	S	(312,146)
Revenue adjustments accounted for in the incorrect period		(175,487)
Fines adjustment to correct period		348
Provision for VAT relating to library grants incorrectly not accounted for. Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register		(3,941,076) (84,858)
Restated balance as at 1 July 2022		1,027,124,693
Long term liabilities		
Balance previously reported		367,000,611
Long term liabilities correction in terms of updated amortisation schedules		1,297,145
Restated balance as at 30 June 2023		368,297,756
Transfer and subsidies - operational Balance previously reported		133.949.251
Provision for VAT relating to library grants incorrectly not accounted for.		(1,390,304)
Restated balance as at 30 June 2023		132,558,947
Restated balance as at 30 Julie 2023		132,550,547
Debt impairment		
Balance previously reported		128,576,806
Unknown deposits included in other payables overstated in prior years		(3,050,464)
Recognition of fines not recorded in the prior year		1,091,822
Restated balance as at 30 June 2023		126,618,164
Depreciation and amortisation		
Balance previously reported		51,416,051
Depreciation incorrectly not recognised on completed projects		1,374,349
Correction of opening balance of the fixed asset register		92,945
Restated balance as at 30 June 2023		52,883,345



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
49. Prior perio	od adjustments (continued)		
	rates reviously reported adjustments accounted for in the incorrect period		260,888,545 (147,515)
Restated	balance as at 30 June 2023		260,741,030
	les from non-exchange transactions		
Revenue a	reviously reported adjustments accounted for in the incorrect period rrectly not recognised in prior years		82,105,993 (323,002) 77,176
Restated	balance as at 30 June 2023		81,860,167
Finance c	ost		
	reviously reported liabilities correction in terms of updated amortisation schedules		35,275,562 793,292
Restated	balance as at 30 June 2023		36,068,854
	nalties and forfeits		
Recognition	reviously reported on of fines not recorded in the prior year fee deposits older than the forfeited period incorrectly not derecognised.		95,363,656 1,168,650 1,684,483
Restated	balance as at 30 June 2023		98,216,789
Provision	s (current)		
	reviously reported for VAT relating to library grants incorrectly not accounted for.		907,340 5,331,381
Restated	balance as at 30 June 2023		6,238,721

50. Risk management

Financial risk management

The municipality's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including currency risk, fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

50. Risk management (continued)

Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the municipality will encounter difficulty in raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial liabilities.

Prudent liquidity risk management includes maintaining sufficient cash and marketable securities, the availability of funding from an adequate amount of committed credit facilities.

The financial liabilities of the municipality are backed by appropriate assets and it has adequate liquid resources. The Council monitors the cash projections and ensures that borrowing facilities are available to meet its cash requirements.

The table below analyses the municipality's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the statement of financial position to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances only due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

At 30 June 2024	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
Borrowings	66,040,072	,	,	78,058,791
Consumer deposits	15,537,654	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	188,259,240	-	-	-
At 30 June 2023	Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Over 5 years
Borrowings	69,132,799	90,164,455	202,718,582	150,463,097
Consumer deposits	14,927,636	-	-	=
Trade and other payables	168,376,962	-	-	=
Finance lease obligation	938,016	-	-	-

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial asset will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the Municipality to incur financial loss.

Credit risk arises mainly from cash and cash equivalents, instruments and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as well as credit exposures to consumer and grant debtors.

For banks and financial institutions, only reputable independently rated parties are accepted. Grants are receivable from higher order levels of government. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. This increases the credit risk in respect of consumer debtors. The risk of non- payment is managed on an ongoing basis and where practical, services are terminated and procedures applied to recover outstanding amounts owing and an appropriate level of impairment provision for default is maintained.

Credit risk consist mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies.

Trade and other receivables are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade debtors comprise of a large number of ratepayers, dispersed across different sectors and geographical areas. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other receivables is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of debtors and immaterial nature of individual balances. In the case of consumer debtors the municipality effectively has the right to terminate services to customers but in practice this is difficult to apply. In the case of debtors whose accounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", "restriction of services" and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

All rates and services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to notes 6 and 5 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit terms.

99

Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

50. Risk management (continued)

Refer to note 17 for details of securities pledged to the DBSA. No restrictions were placed on the use of the remaining portion of the cash and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cash and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum exposure is disclosed below.

The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there is no expectation of counter party default.

Other Financial Assets and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at reporting date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant financial instruments are as follows:

Financial instrument	2024	2023 - Restated
Receivables from exchange transactions	71,920,543	59,189,182
Receivables from non-exchange transactions (Availability fees)	3,668,134	2,711,014
Cash and cash equivalents	23,608,756	20,357,727
Long term investments and receivables	3,178,103	2,931,652
Construction contracts and receivables	6,917,520	6,706,886
	109,293,056	91,896,461

Market risk

Interest rate risk

The Municipality is exposed to interest rate risk due to the movements in long-term and short term interest rates.

This risk is managed on an ongoing basis by comparison between current market related rates and historical rates and adjustments made where considered necessary.

As the municipality has significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are substantially dependent on changes in market interest rates.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

The potential impact on the entity's surplus for the year due to changes in interest rates are as follows:

1% (2023: 1%) Increase in interest rates	(3,259,828)	(3,446,071)
1% (2023: 1%) Decrease in interest rates	3,259,828	3,446,071

51. Unauthorised expenditure

Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure

Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	168,049,322	109,850,171
specific purpose		
Expenditure of money appropriated for a specific purpose, otherwise that for that	-	4,812,500
Unauthorised expenditure current year	58,199,151	54,100,349
Opening balance	109,850,171	50,937,322
Reconcination of unauthorised expenditure		

The unauthorised expenditure relates to over expenditure of approved budgets per vote in total.



51

Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

			2024	2023
Unauthorised expenditure (continued)				
Budget Comparison by Municipal Vote in total	2024	2024	2024	2024
	(Actual)	(Budget)	(Variance)	(Unauthorised)
Community services	296,252,520	280,958,292	15,294,228	15,294,228
Corporate services	70,257,152	71,251,246	(994,094)	-
Electrical services	425,444,771	415,089,279	10,355,492	10,355,492
Executive and Council	42,032,979	41,573,473	459,506	459,506
Financial services	66,524,483	100,792,357	(34,267,874)) -
Planning and development	25,908,098	27,059,829	(1,151,731)	-
Technical services	302,654,633	296,205,267	6,449,366	6,449,366
Housing services	43,148,854	53,361,425	(10,212,571)) -
	1,272,223,490	1,286,291,168	(14,067,678)	32,558,592
Budget Comparison by Municipal Vote -	2024	2024	2024	2024
Operating Expenditure	(Actual)	(Budget)	(Variance)	(Unauthorised)
Community services	292,084,950	268,342,988	23,741,962	23,741,962
Corporate services	69,875,549	70,801,507	(925,958)	
Electrical services	380,491,696	369,500,801	10,990,895	10,990,895
Executive and Council	42,032,979	41,573,473	459,506	459,506
Financial services	66,394,068	100,731,227	(34,337,159)	
Planning and development	25,908,098	27,059,829	(1,151,731)	-
Technical services	262,768,500	239,830,997	22,937,503	22,937,503
Housing services	42,711,983	49,563,425	(6,851,442)	
	1,182,267,823	1,167,404,247	14,863,576	58,129,866
Budget Comparison by Municipal Vote - Capital	2024	2024	2024	2024
Expenditure	(Actual)	(Budget)	(Variance)	(Unauthorised)
Community services	4,167,570	12,615,304	(8,447,734)	-
Corporate services	381,603	449,739	(68,136)	
Electrical services	44,953,075	45,588,478	(635,403)	
Financial services	130,415	61,130	69,285	69,285
Technical services	39,886,133	56,374,270	(16,488,137)	-
Housing Services	436,871	3,798,000	(3,361,129)	
	89,955,667	118,886,921	(28,931,254)	69,285

The difference between the actual operating expenses above and the total expenses per the Statement of Financial Performance is that gains and losses are split between Revenue and Expenses for budget purposes and are aggregated in the Statement of Financial Position for comparable purposes.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024	2023

51. Unauthorised expenditure (continued)

Operating Expenditure

Executive and Council

The over expenditure is as a result of the Interest Portion of the Actuarial costs for the Long Service Award.

Community Services

The over expenditure is manly on Operational Expenditure due to Hire Charges for hiring refuse trucks; Employee Related Costs mainly overtime; as well as Operational Costs Security Services as well as maintenance of Waste Management vehicles.

Electrical Services

The over expenditure is mainly on the impairment of assets due to Electrical Infrastructure cables being on worse conditions when compared to last year as a result of vandalism in most instances.

Technical Services

The over expenditure is mainly on the impairment of assetst mainly due to Water Meters worse conditions of some assets.

Capital Expenditure

Financial Services

The over expenditure is mainly as a result of the Laptop acquired for the Interns under Finance Management Capital Grant while the full allocation is under the Operating budget. Overall grant not overspent.

52. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Reconciliation and wasteful expenditure

Opening balance	3,005,201	115,521
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure - current year	-	2,889,680
Fruitless and wasteful expenditure awaiting investigation	3,005,201	3,005,201

A full investigation was conducted by MPAC. After having considered the report on the investigation, MPAC resolved and made recommendation to council. Council resolved on the matters of fruitless and wasteful expenditure. The accounting officer was instructed to ensure consequence management.

Details of current year fruitless and wasteful expenditure	2024	2023
Late Payment of SARS PAYE due to technical challenges	-	2,329
Penalties - Late Motor vehicle Licence payment	-	2,135
Penalty - Late submission of COIDA expense.	-	125,939
MMC Training	-	281,750
Legal fees	-	2,477,527
	-	2,889,680

53. Irregular expenditure

Reconciliation of irregular expenditure

Opening balance Irregular expenditure written off by council	-	-
Add: Irregular Expenditure - current year	142,220,046 338,953,783	72,250,008 196,733,737



53.

Knysna MunicipalityAnnual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

		2024	2023
lr	regular expenditure (continued)		
ט	etails of irregular expenditure	2024	2023
Р	PPFA Tenders- Evaluations of bids not conducted in line with PPPFA	-	296,530
	ncorrect service provider Used	-	23,456
	regular Appointment of Director Community Services, the appointment was contrary	1,339,319	1,222,822
	legislative requirements		
	reference points system for evaluation of loan finance not included in tender	2,804,024	5,307,974
	ocuments		200 200
	on-compliance with SCM Regulation 32 - "Piggy-back" contracts	400.000	362,363
	on-compliance with SCM regulation 29(2) - BAC composition	180,329	13,596,246
	eval content PDP Non compliance	4 427 262	413,005
	ocal content PPR Non-compliance PPFA Tenders - Evaluations of bids not conducted in line with PPFA	1,437,262	1,286,473
	uotes - Deviations	6,752,327	7,079,856
	pecifications drafted in a restricted manner and 2CIDB Act non-compliance	1,605,779	1,843,725
	reference point scoring not used to evaluate quotes advertised on/after 16.01.2023	481,597	1,295,479
	on-compliance during deviation process - bids	5,816,385	1,814,950
	on-compliance during deviation process	654,328	604,844
	valuation criteria not correctly applied	6,089,469	6,376,080
	on - compliance with local content	-	858,487
	mployee did not meet the minimum competency requirement	1,252,998	1,160,739
	erformance bonus of Director Infrastructure Service	-	90,677
	ontract extensions for invalid reasons	19,443,627	10,971,963
	ontracts awarded after validity period expired	15,807,866	4,139,354
	xpenditure incurred after validity period expired	-	10,525,281
	over expenditure of staff related cost	54,651	116,793
	emuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services nr. 1	-	2,634
R	emuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services nr. 2	23,270	2,898
	emuneration of Director Financial Services	-	31,977
	emuneration of the Acting Director Financial Services	-	927,614
	emuneration of the Acting Director Planning and Development	18,972	9,811
	emuneration of the Acting Director Corporate Services	-	818,708
	emuneration paid to the political office bearers' administrative staff	=	236,785
	mployee related costs: Secondments	303,469	241,496
	oor Project Management	5,591,674	-
N	o Formal procurement process followed	27,719,078	-
	oor Planning	1,215,135	-
	xpenditure after contract end date	11,279,286	-
	ricing of quotes and invoices	3,839,935	-
	leasons for deviations	637,736	-
	lemuneration of the Director Corporate Services	1,031,105	-
	lemuneration of the Municipal Manager	1,473,709	590,988
	temuneration of the Acting Director Technical Services	299,154	-
	lemuneration of the Acting Director Corporate Services	252,207	-
	emuneration Project Manager carcity Allowance - Senior Manager	1,122,449 145,130	-
	on Compliance - Tax Compliance status	368,000	<u>-</u>
	Splitting of orders	544,640	- -
	Non-compliance -Less than 3 quotes	136,160	- -
	on-compliance -Less than 5 quotes on-compliance in procurement processes for fuel purchases	9,723,644	- -
	on compliance PPR	339,720	_
	Non compliance in awarding of bids	3,309,281	-
	xtensions Not Done in Accordance to SCM Policies	9,126,331	_
_		142,220,046	72,250,008
			.,_ : -,



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

	2024	2023

53. Irregular expenditure (continued)

Details of additional irregular expenditure as a result of AGSA interpretation

Contracts used from other organs of state in terms of SCM Regulation 32 was classified as irregular expenditure during the audit process by AGSA. In MFMA Circular 96 dated 24 July 2019 the National Treasury made the ruling that a municipality may only piggy-back on the unused portion of the contract awarded by the organs of state. Therefore, actual expenditure incurred by the municipality based on the piggy-back awards will continue to be recognised as irregular expenditure until the contract/s period/s have expired.

SCM Regulation 29(2) requires that a Bid Adjudication Committee (BAC) must consist of at least four senior managers which must include a senior supply chain management practitioner. However, the Auditor-General's interpretation of Regulation 29(2) is that a BAC must consist of four senior managers (directors) plus a senior supply chain management practitioner. Therefore, all awards made by the BAC with four senior managers that included the senior supply chain management practitioner, was deemed to be irregular expenditure.

54. Material losses

Electricity distribution losses		
Units purchased (Mwh)	158,117	154,794
Units Sold (Mwh)	139,810	135,988
Units lost during distribution	18,307	18,806
Percentage lost during distribution	11.58 %	12.15 %
Water distribution losses		
Mega litres purified	5,807	3,715
Mega litres lost during distribution	1.956	510
5	33.68 %	13.73 %
Water losses during the year (in Rand)	13,822,936	5,431,398
There is no possibility of recovering any of the material losses.		
Houses were sold in prior years at lower than the amounts approved by council as reserves prices	-	775,000
Fines not issued before the lapsing of the validity period resulted in lost revenue	3,526,600	12,017,000
Expenditure of money appropriated for a specific purpose, otherwise than for that	3,320,000	4,812,500
specific purpose	-	4,012,000
	2 070 040	4 074 500
Refuse revenue not billed	3,878,010	4,871,529
	7,404,610	22,476,029

Material losses for fines not issued before the lapsing of the validity period were reported as R 6 990 650 in the 2023 financial statements. The calculation was subsequently reperformed based on the update traffic reports, which resulted in the 2023 material losses being restated to R 12 017 000.

55. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act

Contributions to organised local government MFMA 125 (1) - SALGA contributions

Opening balance	273,627	273,627
Current year subscription / fee	813,674	3,209,280
Amount paid - current year	-	(3,209,280)
	1,087,301	273,627



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

		2024	2023
55. Add	itional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)		
Aud	it fees - MFMA 125 (1)		
	rent year subscription / fee ount paid - current year	7,551,013 (7,551,013)	6,154,587 (6,154,587)
PAY	E and UIF - MFMA 125 (1)		
Curr	ning balance ent year subscription / fee ount paid - current year	3,711,744 47,636,904 (47,406,164)	3,228,008 43,951,708 (43,467,972)
		3,942,484	3,711,744
SDL	. – MFMA 125(1)		
Curr	ning balance ent year subscription/fee ount paid - current year	213,533 2,679,372 (2,671,077)	197,455 2,523,958 (2,507,880
		221,828	213,533
Pen	sion and Medical Aid Deductions - MFMA 125 (1)		
	rent year subscription / fee ount paid - current year	75,415,847 (71,613,875)	71,997,294 (71,997,294)
		3,801,972	-
VAT	- MFMA 125 (1)		
VAT	payable	876,400	1,081,654
Amo Amo	ning balance bunt paid / (received) - prior year bunt received - current year bunt claimed - current year	(1,081,654) 205,253 (85,539,534) 85,539,534	6,872,035 (7,356,888 (81,936,832 81,340,031
		(876,401)	(1,081,654)

VAT output payables and VAT input receivables are shown in note 8.

All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.

Councillors' arrear consumer accounts - MFMA 124 (1)

The following Councillors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days at 30 June 2024:



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

 5.	Additional displacate in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)		
•	Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)		
	30 June 2024	Outstanding more than 90 days	Total
	N Tsengwa	884	88
	E Maxim	9,623	9,62
	N Louw	498	49
	S Campbell	4,610	4,61
		15,615	15,61
	30 June 2023	Outstanding	Total
		more than 90	
		days	
	N Tsengwa	845	84
	E Maxim	7,063	7,06
	R Arendse		53
			18,36
	E Maxim	40	4
		26,852	26,85
	E Maxim R Arendse S Campbell E Maxim		7,063 538 18,366 40 26,852
Du	ring the year the following Councillors' had arrear accounts outstanding for more than	90 days:	
	30 June 2024	Highest outstanding amount	Aging (in days)
	NIT		450 1

30 June 2024	Highest Aging outstanding (in days) amount
N Tsengwa	884 >150 days
E Maxim	8,248 >150 days
S Campbell	4,518 >150 days
	13,650
30 June 2023	Highest Aging outstanding (in days) amount
N Tsengwa	831 >150 days
E Maxim	6,978 >150 days
S Campbell	13,629 >150 days
	21,438

Supply chain management regulations

In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regulations any deviation from the Supply Chain Management Policy needs to be approved/condoned by the Accounting Officer and noted by Council. Deviations from the Supply Chain Management processes were identified for the following categories and have been approved by the Accounting Officer and reported to Council.

Emergency - par 36(1)(a)(i) Single source or sole provider - par 36(1)(a)(ii)	18,205,919 259,445	1,461,498 244,932
Impractical/impossible (exceptional cases) - par36(1)(a)(v)	41,153,692	10,336,097
	59,619,056	12,042,527



2024

2023

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

55. Additional disclosure in terms of Municipal Finance Management Act (continued)

Awards to close family members of persons in service of the state - SCM Regulation 45

The following awards were made during the year to suppliers who have close family members in service of the state:

Company name	Relationship	Entity	Awarded amount 2024	Awarded amount 2023
Ikapa Reticulation and Flow cc	Spouse	Department of Education	871,098	5,188,156
Emakozeni Trading Enterprise	Spouse	DTI	64,215	494,294
Eden Events	Spouse	Department of Health	27,000	-
Piston Power Chemicals	Spouse	Department of Education	368,053	597,598
National Sea Rescue Institute	Spouse	Western Cape Department of Emergency services	1,179,572	1,179,572
AH Enterprise	Father	Department of Health	35,713	194,971
Poongavanum General Cleaning Services *	Child	Petro SA	-	200,000
MTO Forestry (Pty) Ltd *	Director	SAFCOL	-	35,408
JP Smit	Employee	Department of Police	-	68,052
Red Ant Security Relocation and Eviction Services *	Spouse	Mogale City Local Municipality	-	284,096
Conlog (Pty) Ltd	Spouse	Department of Health	2,959,563	819,335
Nedbank Business Banking - 8502	Spouse	National Department of Education	14,643,111	19,750,728
George Commercial Tyre Service	Director	Department of Education	835,252	215,852
AST Africa Trading 89CC *	Spouse	Department of Health	-	114,425
Imvu Construction Group *	Spouse	Nolambe Municipality	-	13,277,524
Touch 2 Connect	Spouse	WCED	159,350	103,860
Fistoz Management Services		BCM Municipality	585,910	143,218
Just Breeze General Trading	Spouse	Department of Health	4,623,230	-
R&G Contractor	Parent	Knysna Municipality	993,015	621,826
DG Incentives	Non Executive Director		44,005	38,056
Eden FM	Board Member	Department of Education	4,025	-
Poongavanum General Cleaning Services *		Petro SA	-	-
Ikapa Reticulation and Flow CC*	Child	Department of Education	-	-
		_	27,393,112	43,326,971

^{*} Rate based / as and when required



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

56. Private Public Partnerships

Council has not entered into any private public partnerships during the financial year.

57. Events after the reporting date

There are no other matter which is material to the financial affairs of the municipality that has occurred between the reporting date and the date of the approval of the financial statements.

58. Budget differences

Material differences between budget and actual amounts

Statement of Financial Performance:

57.1 - Other own revenue

The under collection is mainly on Grants and Subsidies underspending from Human Settlement Grant against the Gazetted amount as well as WSIG. There were grant reductions after February Adjustments budget that were never adjusted downward and those grants are fully spent according to amounts received. MIG and INEP. Fines issue were as well below than the annual projected amount.

57.2 - Debt impairment

The variance is mainly on the Fines impairment that came below the amount estimated as a result of the under issuing of fines than projected.

57.3 - Transfers and grants

Due to the Finance Management Capacity Grant. Projects are under way, roll-over application submitted for the finalisation of the project in 2024-25 financial year

57.4 - Other expenditure

The variance is mainly on the Rental Leases on Operating Leases due to contract office space rentals contract not yet finalised as well as the Impairment of Assets vehicles wheelie bins and water meters due to conditions that are bad. Hire charges also overspent as a result of expenditure incurred not budgeted for.

57.5 - Transfers recognised - capital

Due to the Finance Management Capacity Grant. Projects are under way, roll-over application submitted for the finalisation of the project in 2024-25 financial year



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024

2023

58. Budget differences (continued)

Statement of Financial Position

57.6 - Cash

Variance mainly on the standard bank account than anticipated, debt impairment funding source incorrectly allocated against cash as well as Borrowings funding received Juine2024.

57.7 - Receivables from non-exchange transactions

The reason for the variance mainly relates to the increase in the rates tarrifs.

57.8 - VAT

Summary of VAT output and Input VAT outcome below target.

57.9 - Inventory

Stock count variances not budgeted for.

57.1 - Heritage assets

Budgeted for the implementation of the adjustments to the standards which did not became effective during the year.

57.11 - Other non-current assets

New operating lease asset not budgeted for.

57.12 - Trade and other payables

Payables from exchange transaction more than budgeted.

57.13 - Provisions

Relates to the unforseen provision on the VAT of libraries.

57.14 - Borrowing

Additional loans received at year end

Statement of Cash Flows

57.15 - Transfers and Grants

Due to the Finance Management Capacity Grant. Projects are under way, roll-over application submitted for the finalisation of the project in 2024-25 financial year

57.16 - Capital assets

Due to projects funded through borrowings as a result of delays experienced with the Borrowings tender process as well as further reductions with projects funded through grants.

57.17 - Borrowings

Certain borrowings only paid on 1 July 2024 which was expected to be paid at 30 June 2024.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

58. Budget differences (continued)

Differences between budget and actual amounts basis of preparation and presentation

Differences were identified between the disclosure requirements in terms of GRAP and the reporting requirements in terms of National Treasury budget formats.

The following items are affected by these classification differences:

Statement of Financial Position

Receivables from non-exchange contracts consist of receivables from non-exchange transactions and other current asset.

Receivables from exchange transactions includes Receivables from exchange transactions and prepayments. Prepayments were included in payables from exchange transactions in the budget statement.

VAT is disclosed separately as an asset and liability in the budget statement but is aggregated in the financial statements. VAT on future fees are included as VAT in the budget statement, but included as revenue from exchange transactions in the financial statements.

Included in Trade and other payables per budget statement are Payables from Exchange Transactions, Unspent Conditional Government Grants and Receipts, Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions and the nett VAT payable (if applicable).

Employee benefits and Provisions (current and non-current) are disclosed separately in the financial statements while these figures are aggregated in the budget statements as provisions.

Long term liabilities, Finance lease obligation and Operating lease liabilities are disclosed separately in the financial statements. The budget formats does not provide for Finance and Operating lease liabilities. Finance and Operating lease liabilities are disclosed as part of Borrowings in the budget statements.

Other non-current assets includes the Non-Current Operating Lease Asset

All other items are disclosed on a comparable basis.

Statement of Financial Performance

The statement of financial performance is comparable on a line by line basis except for the following items:

The budget statements does not provide for all the different revenue classifications per statement of financial performance. For this reason, all line items not specifically catered for is incorporated under the line item Other own revenue in the budget statement. Other own revenue per budget statement consist out of the following line items: Third Party Payments, Sale of goods and rendering of services, rental of facilities and equipment, Agency services, Licences and permits, Fines, penalties and forfeits, profit / loss on disposal of assets inventory adjustments (surplus), interest received - outstanding debtors, construction revenue and Operational revenue.

Depreciation and amortisation, Impairment losses and fair value adjustments on Investment property are disclosed separately in the financial statements while these figures are aggregated in the budget statements.

Debt impairment and bad debt written off are aggregated in the budgeted statements, but disclosed separately in the statement of financial performance.

Services charges and availability fees are aggregated in the budgeted statements, but disclosed separately in the statement of financial performance.

Inventory consumed and bulk purchases as separately disclosed in the statement of financial performance is presented as materials and bulk purchases in the budgeted statements.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

58. Budget differences (continued)

The budget statements does not provide for all the different expenditure classifications per statement of financial performance. For this reason, all line items not specifically catered for are incorporated under the line item Other Expenditure in the budget statements. Other Expenditure per budget statement consist of the following line items - Operational costs, Lease rentals on operating leases and inventory adjustments (loss)

All other items are disclosed on a comparable basis.

Cash Flow Statement

The Cash Flow Statement is presented on a comparable basis, except for the following item:

The movement in Consumer deposits are disclosed as part of the financing activities for budget purposes while it is disclosed as part of operating activities in the financial statements.

Original budget: The cash and cash equivalents at year-end, as disclosed in the cash flow statement and the statement of financial position do not reconcile. This was the approved budget by the council and was disclosed as per GRAP 24. However, this discrepancy has been corrected in the final budget.

Changes from the approved budget to the final budget

Revenue

Total adjustments are mainly as a result of the following:

Interest earned from Receivables increased mainly due to interest raised on Accounts Receivables. Electricity revenue decreased due to decline in units consumed that result in reduction of revenue collected, while Non-exchange revenue/interest decline due to an increase in the irrecoverable debtor collection charges.

Expenditure

Total adjustments are mainly as a result of the following:

Debt impairment increased as a result of the reduced collection rate on Council receivables. Depreciation increased
due to completed projects reflected as work in progress by 30 June 2023 year-end, while finance charges increased
in order to accommodate an additional loan taken up in 2022/23. Contracted services on the other hand decreased
in order to fund the deficit.

Capital budget

Total adjustments are mainly as a result of the following:

• Decrease in capital expenditure due to delays experienced in capital projects. Furthermore reductions with capital projects funded through ghrants through the financial period.



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

59. Accounting by principals and agents

The entity is a party to a principal-agent arrangement(s).

Municipality as agent

Motor Vehicle Registrations Arrangement

As per Circular R12.1994 the executive committee of the provincial administration of the cape of good hope and the department of state expenditure granter authority that a new agency fee be paid to local authorities who have been appointed as registering authorities in the Cape province for the registration and licensing of motor vehicles in terms of the National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996.

The municipality is the agent in this binding agreement and uses its own resources in performing the service delivery and capturing the information on the ENATIS (Electronic National Administration Traffic Information System).

Agency Fee Circular R5.2005 further states that all municipalities must perform weekly pay-overs in terms of MFMA 56 of 2003 section 64 (4).

Revenue and expenses from principal-agent transactions:

2024	Drivers licences	Vehicle registrations	Total
Revenue received from third parties Payment to provincial traffic department	4,518,439 (530,169)	20,481,279 (19,061,901)	24,999,718 (19,592,070)
Agency fee income Depreciation Employee cost General expenses	3,988,270 (193) (1,740,588) (104,128)	(1,249,934)	5,407,648 (997) (2,990,522) (208,256)
Contral expenses	2,143,361	64,512	2,207,873

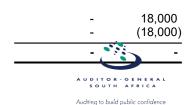
2023	Drivers licences	Vehicle registrations	Total
Revenue received from third parties	4,644,170	21,538,598	26,182,768
Payment to provincial traffic department	(558,451)	(20,154,597)	(20,713,048)
Agency fee income	4,085,719	1,384,001	5,469,720
Depreciation	(193)	(804)	(997)
Employee cost	(1,919,351)	(1,592,265)	(3,511,616)
General expenses	(59,625)	(59,624)	(119,249)
	2,106,550	(268,692)	1,837,858

Housing arrangements

The Department of Housing has the mandate to provide basic housing to all citizens. The Provincial Department of Housing has entered into arrangements with the municipality in order to provide housing to those in need. In terms of the Guideline: Accounting for Arrangements in respect of the National Housing Programme, each individual transaction and arrangement is carefully considered in order to ensure the correct accounting treatment. Some deliverables meet the requirements of Construction Contracts (as we are considered the principal in these deliverables) (note 4).

Fees received from the Provincial Department of Housing for registering the owner at the deeds office are considered to not be for the benefit of the municipality and is not directly accounted for as part of the construction contracts. To this extent, the municipality is regarded as the agent and expenses are accounted for on a net basis.

Receipts from Provincial Department Payments made o.b.o. beneficiaries



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

59. Accounting by principals and agents (continued)

Municipality as the principal

Distribution of prepaid water and electricity

The municipality entered into an agreement with Ontech Systems (Pty) Ltd to provide the hosting, vending, data management and supplementary support services to the municipality. Ontech Systems (Pty) Ltd distributes the prepaid electricity and water (by way of vendors) to third parties and pays the revenue received over to the municipality. The company does not use any of the municipality's resources.

The fees paid to Ontech Systems (Pty) Ltd during the year was R 13,291,192.73 (2023: R 9 846 782.34).

In the event that the arrangement is terminated and the municipality decides to provide the service and not make use of a contractor, the municipality will as a minimum have to procure software, computer infrastructure and additional employees.

60. Segment information

General information

Identification of segments

For management purposes, the municipality is organised and operates in four key functional segments (or business units). To this end, management monitors the operating results of these business units for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocations and assessment of performance. Revenues and expenditures relating to these business units are allocated at a transactional level.

The four key business units comprise of:

- Community and public safety which includes community and social services, sport and recreation, public safety, health and housing services;
- Economic and environmental services which includes planning and development, road transport and environmental protection services;
- Trading services which includes energy sources, water management, waste water management and waste management services;
- Municipal governance and administration which includes executive and council and finance and administration services.

The grouping of these segments is consistent with the functional classification of government activities which considers the nature of the services, the beneficiaries of such services and the fees charged for the services rendered (if any).

Management does monitor performance geographically but does not at present have reliable separate financial information for decision making purposes. Processes have been put in place to generate this information at a transaction level and in the most cost effective manner.



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

60. Segment information (continued)

Segment surplus or deficit, assets and liabilities

2024

Community and public safety			Municipal governance and administration	Total
,				, ,
99,816,023	3,274,256	120,672,053	344,427,078	568,189,410
136,946,512	14,370,162	649,019,516	354,601,824	1,154,938,014
01 542 007	41 EGO 1EO	76 770 610	115 240 450	225 240 244
91,543,967	41,566,150	70,779,010	, ,	325,240,214 9,821,279
76 268 587	_	65 066 051		153,548,451
				71,866,944
				39,285,479
_,, _	-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			284,632,503
9,092,102	2,798,762			55,671,720
73,152,045	8,585,739			155,306,801
4,584,548	2,488,227	36,352,230	42,058,477	85,483,482
265,624,546	72,969,616	639,854,341	202,408,370	1,180,856,873
(128,678,034)	(58,599,454)	9,165,175	152,193,454	(25,918,859)
				64,893,998 38,975,139
29,620,362	790,231	30,298,822	1,736,051,824	1,796,761,239
				1,796,761,239
162,314,057	41,355,804	(99,742,855) 658,387,700	762,314,706
				762,314,706
	and public safety 6,118 37,124,371 99,816,023 136,946,512 91,543,987 76,268,587 8,720,718 2,262,559 9,092,102 73,152,045 4,584,548 265,624,546 (128,678,034)	and public safety environmental services 6,118 37,124,371 11,095,906 99,816,023 3,274,256 136,946,512 14,370,162 91,543,987 41,568,150 - 76,268,587 - 9,720,718 12,432,354 2,262,559 5,096,384 - 9,092,102 2,798,762 73,152,045 8,585,739 4,584,548 2,488,227 265,624,546 72,969,616 (128,678,034) (58,599,454)	and public safety environmental services 6,118	and public safety environmental services Services governance and administration 6,118 - 26,060,335 3,029,960 37,124,371 11,095,906 502,287,128 7,144,786 99,816,023 3,274,256 120,672,053 344,427,078 136,946,512 14,370,162 649,019,516 354,601,824 91,543,987 41,568,150 76,779,618 115,348,459 9,821,279 - 9,821,279 76,268,587 - 65,966,051 11,313,813 8,720,718 12,432,354 47,544,335 3,169,537 2,262,559 5,096,384 31,144,686 781,850 - 284,632,503 - 284,632,503 - 9,092,102 2,798,762 40,279,689 3,501,167 73,152,045 8,585,739 57,155,229 16,413,788 4,584,548 2,488,227 36,352,230 42,058,477 265,624,546 72,969,616 639,854,341 202,408,370 (128,678,034) (58,599,454) 9,165,175 152,193,454



Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

Figures in Rand

60. Segment information (continued)

2023 - Restated

D	Community and public safety	Economic and environmental services	Trading Services	Municipal governance and administration	Total
Revenue Revenue from non-exchange transactions	90,141,557	2,609,845	103,923,951	296,674,199	493,349,552
Revenue from exchange transactions Investment revenue	25,647,900 7,296	13,054,402 -	433,689,261 21,330,383	6,349,874 3,116,403	478,741,437 24,454,082
Total segment revenue	115,796,753	15,664,247	558,943,595	306,140,476	996,545,071
Entity's revenue					996,545,071
Expenditure Employee related costs Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment Depreciation & asset impairment	86,834,747 - 73,601,059 6,341,188	40,415,163 - - 7,432,865	70,692,788 - 43,318,045 36,613,807	94,526,046 9,787,116 9,699,060 6,230,781	292,468,744 9,787,116 126,618,164 56,618,641
Finance charges Bulk purchases Other materials Contracted services Other expenditure	2,190,299 9,121,851 81,485,493 3,130,285	3,603,341 - 3,101,388 8,526,935 2,330,532	28,620,295 238,307,168 44,543,042 80,632,060 17,759,238	1,654,915 - (1,005,996) 16,709,287 40,897,351	36,068,850 238,307,168
Total segment expenditure	262,704,922	65,410,224	560,486,443	178,498,560	1,067,100,149
Total segmental surplus/(deficit)					(70,555,078)
Contribution recognised - donated assets Transfers and subsidies - capital					1,030 38,900,782
Entity's surplus (deficit) for the period					(31,653,266)
Assets Segment assets	(62,701,700)	(37,124,612)	(4,341,703)	1,846,158,286	1,741,990,271
Total assets as per Statement of financial Position					1,741,990,271
Liabilities Segment liabilities Total liabilities as per Statement of	127,951,914	43,586,987	(76,314,756)	651,294,699	746,518,844 746,518,844
financial Position					



Annual Financial Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024

Notes to the Annual Financial Statements

2024 2023

61. Going concern

We draw attention to the fact that at 30 June 2024, the municipality had an accumulated surplus of R 1,034,446,527 and that the municipality's total assets exceed its liabilities by R 1,034,446,527.

The annual financial statements have been prepared on the basis of accounting policies applicable to a going concern. This basis presumes that funds will be available to finance future operations and that the realisation of assets and settlement of liabilities, contingent obligations and commitments will occur in the ordinary course of business.

The ability of the municipality to continue as a going concern is dependent on a number of factors. In assessment whether the going concern assumption is appropriate under the current economic climate; management considered a wide range of factors including the current and expected performance of the Municipality, the likelihood of continued government funding and, if necessary, potential sources of replacement funding. Further to that the Municipality has put in place cost containment measures to curb unnecessary spending and the Knysna Municipal Council has adopted a Budget Funding Plan which has been implemented and is currently being monitored by the Western Cape Provincial Treasury.

The Municipality has not defaulted on payment of creditors. The Municipality do have the ability to operate as a going concern and to continue rendering services to its community.



Appropriation Statement - Supplementary Unaudited Information

Financial Performance Property rates Service charges Investment revenue Transfers recognised - perational Contributions) Employee costs Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment Debt impairment Debt impairment Finance charges in the	me outcome of as % of original	Actual outcome as % of final budget	((Unauthorised expenditure	Actual outcome		Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	oudget		J	
Property rates Service charges												2024
Service charges Investment revenue 1,826,291 - 1,826,291 - 1,826,291 - 1,826,291 2,131,444 305,153 117 % 150,239,391 1,081,167 151,320,558 - 151,320,558 - 151,320,558 146,071,334 (5,249,224) 97 % 150,239,391 1,081,167 151,320,558 - 188,711,284 182,619,220 (6,092,064) 97 % 177,208,769 11,502,515 188,711,284 - 188,711,284 182,619,220 (6,092,064) 97 % 163,594,322 4,135,074 1,167,729,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 4,135,074 1,167,729,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 4,135,074 1,167,729,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 4,135,074 1,167,729,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 4,135,074 1,167,729,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 4,135,074 1,167,729,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 1,164,165 1,167,129,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 1,164,165 1,167,129,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,163,594,322 1,164,165 1,167,129,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827											nce	Financial Performa
Transfers 1,826,291 1,826,291 1,826,291 1,826,291 1,826,291 1,826,291 1,826,291 1,826,291 2,131,444 305,153 117 % recognised - operational Other own revenue Other own revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) Total	9 % 103 %	99 ⁽	(2,056,743)		311,885,851	313,942,594		-	313,942,594	9,688,899	304,253,695	Property rates
Transfers recognised - operational Other own revenue Other Other own revenue Other own revenue Other Other own revenue Other own revenue Other own revenue Other own revenue Other Other Other own revenue Other O	00 % 97 %	100 °	670,309		512,598,978	511,928,669			511,928,669	(18,137,507)		
Total revenue 177,208,769 11,502,515 188,711,284 - 188,711,284 182,619,220 (6,092,064) 97 %			,			' '		-		-		
Other own revenue 177,208,769 11,502,515 188,711,284 - 188,711,284 182,619,220 (6,092,064) 97 % Total revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) 1,163,594,322 4,135,074 1,167,729,396 - 1,167,729,396 1,155,306,827 (12,422,569) 99 % Employee costs Remuneration of councillors (305,558,192) (7,731,315) (313,289,507) - - (313,289,507) (325,240,219) - (11,950,712) 104 % Remuneration of councillors (10,081,756) (372,477) (10,454,233) - - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - 632,955 94 % Debt impairment Depreciation and asset impairment Finance charges (49,118,855) (18,651,248) (67,770,103) (67,770,103) (71,866,946) - 4,096,843) 106 % Materials and bulk purchases (31,848,485) (5,716,306) (37,564,791) - - (282,612,104) (284,632,503) - (2,020,399) 101 % Transfers and grants (1,457,448) (689,140) (2,146,588) -	97 % 97 %	97 9	(5,249,224)		146,071,334	151,320,558		-	151,320,558	1,081,167	150,239,391	recognised -
(excluding capital transfers and contributions) Employee costs (305,558,192) (7,731,315) (313,289,507) (313,289,507) (325,240,219) - (11,950,712) 104 % Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment (151,513,820) (10,246,469) (161,760,289) Depreciation and asset impairment Finance charges (31,848,485) (18,651,248) (67,770,103) (67,770,103) (71,866,946) - (4,096,843) 106 % Materials and bulk purchases Transfers and grants Other expenditure (312,915,512) 21,108,880 (291,806,632) - (291,806,632) - (291,806,632) (295,712,572) - (3,905,940) 101 %	7 % 103 %	97 ^c	(6,092,064)		182,619,220	188,711,284			188,711,284	11,502,515	177,208,769	
Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment Depreciation and asset impairment Finance charges (31,848,485) (5,716,306) (37,564,791) - (282,612,104) - (282,612,104) - (282,612,104) - (2,020,399) 101 % purchases Transfers and Other expenditure (312,915,512) 21,108,880 (291,806,632) (291,806,632) (9,821,278) - 632,955 94 % (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (10,454,233) - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (10,454,233) (9,821,278) - (1	99 % 99 %	99 9	(12,422,569)		1,155,306,827	1,167,729,396			1,167,729,396	4,135,074	1,163,594,322	(excluding capital transfers and
Remuneration of councillors Debt impairment (151,513,820) (10,246,469) (161,760,289) Depreciation and asset impairment Finance charges (31,848,485) (5,716,306) (37,564,791)	106 %	104 ((11.950.712)	-) (325.240.219	(313,289,507)			(313.289.507)	(7.731.315)	(305.558.192)	Employee costs
Depreciation and asset impairment Finance charges (31,848,485) (5,716,306) (37,564,791) - (37,564,791) (39,285,484) - (1,720,693) 105 % Materials and bulk purchases Transfers and grants Other expenditure (312,915,512) 21,108,880 (291,806,632) - (291,806,632) (295,712,572) - (3,905,940) 101 %			, , ,		, , , , ,	, , ,	-			, , ,	, , ,	Remuneration of
asset impairment Finance charges (31,848,485) (5,716,306) (37,564,791) (37,564,791) (39,285,484) - (1,720,693) 105 % Materials and bulk purchases Transfers and (1,457,448) (689,140) (2,146,588) (2,146,588) (1,118,248) - 1,028,340 52 % grants Other expenditure (312,915,512) 21,108,880 (291,806,632) (291,806,632) (295,712,572) - (3,905,940) 101 %			8,211,837	-) (153,548,452)	(161,760,289)			(161,760,289)	(10,246,469)	(151,513,820)	Debt impairment
Materials and bulk purchases Transfers and grants Other expenditure (312,915,512) 10,692,186 (282,612,104) (282,612,104) (284,632,503) - (2,020,399) 101 % (282,612,104) (284,632,503) - (2,020,399) 101 % (282,612,104) (284,632,503) - (2,020,399) 101 % (2,146,588) (1,118,248) - 1,028,340 52 % (291,806,632) (295,712,572) - (3,905,940) 101 %			,						•	,	,	
purchases Transfers and (1,457,448) (689,140) (2,146,588) (2,146,588) (1,118,248) - 1,028,340 52 % grants Other expenditure (312,915,512) 21,108,880 (291,806,632) (291,806,632) (295,712,572) - (3,905,940) 101 %							-			, , ,		•
grants Other expenditure (312,915,512) 21,108,880 (291,806,632) (291,806,632) (295,712,572) - (3,905,940) 101 %	97 %	101 9	(2,020,399)	-) (284,632,503)	(282,612,104)	-	-	(282,612,104)	10,692,186	•	
	52 % 77 %	52 9	1,028,340	-) (1,118,248)	(2,146,588)	-	-	(2,146,588)	(689,140)	(1,457,448)	
Total expenditure (1.155.798.358) (11.605.889)(1.167.404.247) - (1.167.404.247)(1	11 % 95 %	101 °	(3,905,940)	-) (295,712,572)	(291,806,632)	-	-	(291,806,632)	21,108,880	(312,915,512)	Other expenditure
10tal experiment (1,100,700), (11,000,000), (1,101,404,247) - (1,101,404,247)(1,101,223,702) - (10,021,403)	102 %	101 9	- (13,821,455)	-	(1,181,225,702)	(1,167,404,247)			1,167,404,247	(11,605,889)	(1,155,798,358)	Total expenditure
Surplus/(Deficit) 7,795,964 (7,470,815) 325,149 - 325,149 (25,918,875) (26,244,024) (7,971)%	'1)% (332)%	(7,971)	(26,244,024)		(25,918,875)	325,149			325,149	(7,470,815)	7,795,964	Surplus/(Deficit)



Appropriation Statement - Supplementary Unaudited Information

	Original budget		Final adjustments budget	Shifting of funds (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget	Actual outcome	Unauthorised expenditure		Actual outcome as % of final budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Transfers recognised - capital	78,183,609	5,831,072	84,014,681	-		84,014,681	64,893,999		(19,120,682)) 77 %	6 83 %
Surplus (Deficit) after capital transfers and contributions	85,979,573	3 (1,639,743)	84,339,830	-		84,339,830	38,975,124		(45,364,706)) 46 %	45 %
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	85,979,573	3 (1,639,743)	84,339,830	-		84,339,830	38,975,124		(45,364,706)) 46 %	45 %
Capital expenditur	e and funds so	ources									
Total capital expenditure	110,739,000	8,148,000	118,887,000	-		118,887,000	89,955,667		(28,931,333) 76 %	% 81 %



Appropriation Statement - Supplementary Unaudited Information

	Original budget		Final adjustments budget	•	Virement (i.t.o. council approved policy)	Final budget	Actual outcome	Unauthorised \ expenditure	/ariance	Actual outcome as % of final budget	Actual outcome as % of original budget
Cash flows											
Net cash from (used) operating	118,918,000	14,385,012	133,303,012	-		133,303,012	110,887,086		(22,415,926) 83 %	6 93 %
Net cash from (used) investing	(110,239,000) (11,144,802)	(121,383,802	-		(121,383,802)	(90,148,988)	31,234,814	74 9	% 82 %
Net cash from (used) financing	(18,856,000) (27,686,000)	(46,542,000	-		(46,542,000)	(17,487,069)	29,054,931	38 %	% 93 %
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(10,177,000) (24,445,790)	(34,622,790) -		(34,622,790)	3,251,029		37,873,819	(9)9	% (32)%
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	40,524,000	-	40,524,000	-		40,524,000	20,357,727		(20,166,273) 50 %	% 50 %
Cash and cash equivalents at year end	30,347,000	(24,445,790)	5,901,210	-		5,901,210	23,608,756		(17,707,546) 400 %	% 78 %



APPENDIX A - Unaudited KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2024

EXTERNAL LOANS	Rate	Loan Number	Original Loan Amount	Redeemable	Balance at 30 JUNE 2023	Received during the period	Accrued interest	Redeemed during the period	Balance at 30 JUNE 2024
ANNUITY LOANS			7,000,000.00	01/10/2028	3,790,291	-	-9,069.23	(503,864)	3,277,358
ABSA	11.69%	Knysna Municipality 1	15,000,000.00	30/06/2028	7,381,530	_		(1,152,437)	6,229,093
ABSA	10.99%	Knysna Municipality 2	7,010,000.00	29/09/2028	3,575,595	_	-12,818.47	(494,468)	3,068,309
ABSA	10.42%	Knysna Municipality 3	7,000,000.00	01/10/2028	3,790,291	_	-9,069.23	(503,864)	3,277,358
ABSA	9.84%	Knysna Municipality 4	19,579,000.00	30/06/2029	10,139,723	_	0,000.20	(1,302,557)	8,837,166
ABSA	9.97%	Knysna Municipality 5	1,720,000.00	31/01/2022	10,100,720	_		(1,002,007)	-
ABSA	10.33%	Knysna Municipality 6	9,680,000.00	29/01/2027	5,271,739	_	-44,735.28	(1,080,295)	4,146,708
ABSA	8.75%	Knysna Municipality 4862	4,110,000.00	30/04/2027	2,929,168	_	-44,733.20	(747,416)	2,181,752
ABSA	9.04%	Knysna Municipality 5614	82,792,500.00	30/04/2024	78,534,403	-	-53.08	(5,910,043)	72,624,307
ABSA	9.76%	Knysna Municipality 8907	6,560,000.00	31/12/2027	5,906,373	-	23.51	(1,311,757)	4,594,639
ABSA	9.90%	Knysna Municipality 6124	58,792,445.00	31/12/2027	60,455,258	-	6.68	(7,428,157)	53,027,108
DBSA		100939/1	8,594,807.19	30/06/2024		-	0.00	, , , , ,	226,179
DBSA	10.97% 10.07%	101431/1	9,380,256.62	31/12/2025	452,358 1,234,244	-	47,095.19	(226,179) (246,849)	1,034,491
DBSA	9.82%	102328/1	5,386,431.22	30/06/2026	1,007,784		38,982.89	, , ,	878,803
			8,245,000.00			-	· · ·	(167,964)	•
DBSA DBSA	11.48%	61006832 61007564	57,438,000.00	31/12/2026	2,473,053	-	115,852.46	(353,293)	2,235,612
DBSA	9.32%		6,323,667.00	29/06/2029	40,479,031	-		(5,321,065)	35,157,966
	12.30%	61007646		29/06/2025	2,862,571	-		(1,344,956)	1,517,615
DBSA	12.65%	61007647	65,040,391.00	47664	51,923,481	-		(4,034,999)	47,888,482
INCA	9.78%	KNYS-00-0003	18,607,000.00	15/02/2027	7,245,852	-		(1,540,016)	5,705,836
Nedbank	10.53%	05/7831030611/03	12,107,000.00	47330	7,506,850	-		(855,659)	6,651,191
Nedbank	9.01%	05/7831030611/04	2,050,000.00	2024/07/31	449,838	-		(292,447)	157,390
Nedbank	6.09%	7831030611/06	5,000,000.00	2023/06/30	-	_		` ' /	
Nedbank	10.35%	7831030611/05	20,424,087.00	2028/06/30	10,212,043	_		(1,021,204)	9,190,839
Nedbank	10.91%	10/yr	63,499,225.00	2030/12/31	47,624,419	_		(3,174,961)	44,449,458
Nedbank	10.62%	5/yr	8,310,140.00	2025/12/31	4,155,541	-		(831,014)	3,324,527
Standard Bank	10.73%	82563586	2,020,000.00	2021/12/29	-	_			
Standard Bank	11.02%	82563438	8,760,950.00	2026/12/29	3,491,411	_		(872,853)	2,618,558
						-		, , ,	
Standard Bank	11.30%	82563616	14,392,000.00 2,800,000.00	2031/12/29	8,635,200	-		(959,467)	7,675,733
Standard Bank	9.20%	[LN538375] - 5yr_2018/19		2023/12/29	560,000	-		(560,000)	-
Standard Bank	11.11%	LN852722	3,905,000.00		-	3,905,000		-	3,905,000
Standard Bank	8.67%	LN852738	21,100,000.00		-	21,100,000		-	21,100,000
Total Annuity Loans			555,627,901.03		368,297,755	25,005,000	135,285	(41,733,920)	351,704,121
					L				
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS					368,297,755	25,005,000	135,285	(41,733,920)	351,704,121

120

APPENDIX B - Unaudited KNYSNA MUNICIPALITY DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF MFMA, 56 OF 2003

Grant Description	Balance 30 JUNE 2023	Contributions during the year	Operating Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Capital Expenditure during the year Transferred to Revenue	Year end Adjustment	Balance 30 JUNE 2024
UNSPENT/(UNPAID) GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS	R	R	R	R	R	R
			••			
Nat Grant - Local Government Finance Management Grant	-	1,771,000	-1,771,000	-	-	-
Nat Grant - Municipal Infrastructure Grant	1,918,398	24,202,000	-4,382,249	-19,817,245	-1,918,447	2,457
Nat Grant - Expanded Public Works Program (EPWP)	-	1,264,000	-1,264,000	-	-	-
Nat Grant - Neighbourhood Development Partnership Grant (NDPG)	2,095,553	8,397,000	-1,092,102	-7,304,898	-2,095,553	-
Nat Grant - Energy Effeciency and Demand Side Management Grant	56,884	-	-	-	-	56,884
Nat Grant - Water Services Infrastructure Grant	-	3,400,000	-376,101	-2,954,433	-	69,466
Nat Grant - Disaster Recovery Grant	-	2,600,000	-	-	-	2,600,000
Prov Grant - Community Development Worker (Operat)	-	57,000	-57,000	-	-	· · · · · -
Nat Grant - Integrated National Electrification program (NER)	36	40,000,000	-5,217,396	-34,782,640	-	-
Prov Grant - Library	-	10,978,000	-10,938,000	-40,000	-	-
Prov Grant - Integrated Housing & Human Settlement (LocGov&Hsg)	-906,741	-	-	-	-	-906,741
Prov Grant - Main Roads Subsidy	-157,054	79,596	-	-	-	-77,458
Prov Grant - Other	225,047	600,727	-32,034	-	-	793,740
Other Organisational Grants: Nedbank: SMME Incubat	22,904	100,000	-10,148	-	-	112,756
Total	3,255,027	93,449,324	(25,140,029)	(64,899,216)	(4,014,000)	2,651,105
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND RECIEVABLES						
Prov Grant - Integrated Housing & Human Settlement (LocGov&Hsg)	-6,706,885	23,915,668	-24,126,303	-	-	-6,917,520
Grand Total	(3,451,858)	117,364,992	(49,266,332)	(64,899,216)	(4,014,000)	(4,266,415)



30 November 2024

Appendix C - Unaudited Knysna Municipality National Treasury Appropriation Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024 Revenue and Expenditure (Standard Classification)

Description			20	23/2024				2022/2023	
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) and Virement Policy	Final Budget	Unaudited Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome	
Revenue - Standard									
Governance and administration	343,953	17,413	361,366	355,609	(5,758)	98.4%	103.4%	305,878	
Executive and council	5,280	_	5,280	5,738	458	108.7%	108.7%	5,132	
Finance and Administration	338,673	17,413	356,086	349,870	(6,216)	98.3%	103.3%	300,740	
Internal Audit	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Community and public safety	149,493	(121)	149,373	132,616	(16,757)	88.8%	88.7%	116,41	
Community and social services	12,506	173	12,679	11,092	(1,587)	87.5%	88.7%	12,02	
Sport and recreation	1,361	112	1,473	1,465	(8)	99.4%	107.6%	1,46	
Public safety	101,891	(3,085)	98,806	95,518	(3,288)	96.7%	93.7%	87,81	
Housing	33,735	2,679	36,415	24,541	(11,873)	67.4%	72.7%	15,11	
Health	24 000	669	24 750	-	- (F.C40)	00.00/	94 00/		
Economic and environmental service	. ,		31,758	26,110	(5,648)	82.2%	84.0%	22,82	
Planning and development	10,193	(4,283)	5,910	12,288	6,378	207.9%	120.6%	10,84	
Road transport	20,896	4,853	25,748	13,812	(11,937)	53.6%	66.1%	11,09	
Environmental protection		100	100	10	(89)	10.2%	#DIV/0!	89	
Trading services	718,242	(7,995)	710,247	706,908	(3,339)	99.5%	98.4%	594,89	
Energy Sources	463,884	(26,265)	437,620	432,806	(4,813)	98.9%	93.3%	343,74	
Water Management	123,185	16,895	140,081	141,919	1,839	101.3%	115.2%	118,75	
Waste water management	80,172	(27)	80,145	78,396	(1,749)	97.8%	97.8%	80,79	
Waste management	51,001	1,401	52,402	53,787	1,385	102.6%	105.5%	51,60	
Other	-	_	-	_	_	-	-		
Total Revenue - Standard	1,242,778	9,966	1,252,744	1,221,243	(31,501)	97.5%	98.3%	1,040,01	
Expenditure - Standard									
Governance and administration	206,473	10,751	217,224	182,417	34,807	84.0%	88.3%	166,69	
Executive and council	31,026	(50)	30,976	33,070	(2,094)	106.8%	106.6%	19,52	
Finance and Administration	172,333	10,672	183,005	146,204	36,801	79.9%	84.8%	143,05	
Internal Audit	3,114	129	3,242	3,143	100	96.9%	100.9%	4,11	
Community and public safety	236,876	15,771	252,647	252,843	(196)	100.1%	106.7%	248,10	
Community and social services	17,383	8,322	25,705	23,966	1,739	93.2%	137.9%	22,97	
Sport and recreation	31,081	(720)	30,361	31,754	(1,393)	104.6%	102.2%	26,12	
Public safety	140,021	6,962	146,983	154,390	(7,407)	105.0%	110.3%	149,89	
Housing	48,390	1,207	49,597	42,733	6,865	86.2%	88.3%	49,11	
Health	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	-	
Economic and environmental service	89,239	3,986	93,225	93,256	(31)	100.0%	104.5%	80,11	
Planning and development	39,505	507	40,012	35,766	4,246	89.4%	90.5%	36,37	
Road transport	44,726	3,341	48,067	53,033	(4,965)	110.3%	118.6%	37,25	
Environmental protection	5,008	138	5,146	4,457	689	86.6%	89.0%	6,48	
Trading services	623,210	(18,902)	604,309	653,752	(49,444)	108.2%	104.9%	580,23	
Energy Sources	389,695	(24,196)	365,499	377,031	(11,532)	103.2%	96.8%	313,20	
Water Management	92,239	7,171	99,410	114,390	(14,980)	115.1%	124.0%	112,69	
Waste water management	95,398	(9,770)	85,628	93,434	(7,806)	109.1%	97.9%	90,73	
Waste management	45,878	7,893	53,772	68,897	(15,125)	128.1%	150.2%	63,59	
Other	-			_					
Total Expenditure - Standard	1,155,798	11,606	1,167,404	1,182,268	(14,864)	101.3%	102.3%	1,075,15	
Surplus for the year	86,980	(1,640)	85,340	38,975	46,365	45.7%	44.8%	(35,13	



Appendix C - Unaudited

Knysna Municipality National Treasury Appropriation Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024 Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote Classification)

Description			20	23/2024				2022/2023
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) and Virement Policy	Final Budget	Unaudited Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Revenue by Vote								
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	5,280	_	5,280	5,738	458	108.7%	108.7%	5,13
Vote 2 - Corporate Services	6,363	582	6,945	6,297	(648)	90.7%	99.0%	6,63
Vote 3 - Financial Services	318,190	16,831	335,022	329,454	(5,568)	98.3%	103.5%	278,77
Vote 4 - Strategic Services	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Planning and development	5,112	898	6,010	7,916	1,906	131.7%	154.9%	7,08
Vote 6 - Community Services	186,653	(1,398)	185,255	181,369	(3,886)	97.9%	97.2%	173,69
Vote 7 - Electrical Services	463,884	(26,265)	437,620	432,806	(4,813)	98.9%	93.3%	343,75
Vote 8 - Technical Services	223,559	16,639	240,198	233,121	(7,077)	97.1%	104.3%	209,83
Vote 9 - Housing Services	33,735	2,679	36,415	24,541	(11,873)	67.4%	72.7%	15,11
Total Revenue by Vote	1,242,778	9,966	1,252,744	1,221,243	(43,678)	96.5%	97.3%	1,040,01
Expenditure by Vote to be appropri	ated							
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	42,612	(1,038)	41,573	42,033	(460)	101.1%	98.6%	28,00
Vote 2 - Corporate Services	68,246	2,556	70,802	69,876	(926)	98.7%	102.4%	62,79
Vote 3 - Financial Services	88,701	12,031	100,731	66,394	34,337	65.9%	74.9%	63,81
Vote 4 - Strategic Services	-	-	-	_	_	-	-	-
Vote 5 - Planning and development	30,450	(3,390)	27,060	25,908	1,152	95.7%	85.1%	27,45
Vote 6 - Community Services	250,285	18,058	268,343	292,085	23,742	108.8%	116.7%	279,57
Vote 7 - Electrical Services	394,687	(25,186)	369,501	380,492	(10,991)	103.0%	96.4%	316,85
Vote 8 - Technical Services	232,492	7,339	239,831	262,769	(22,938)	109.6%	113.0%	247,54
Vote 9 - Housing Services	48,327	1,237	49,563	42,712	6,851	86.2%	88.4%	49,1
Total Expenditure by Vote	1,155,798	11,606	1,167,404	1,182,268	14,864	101.3%	102.3%	1,075,1
Surplus for the year	86,980	(1,640)	85,340	38,975	(46,365)	45.7%	44.8%	(35,13



Appendix C - Unaudited Knysna Municipality National Treasury Appropriation Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024 Revenue and Expenditure

Description				2023/2024			T	2022/2023
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) and Virement Policy	Final Budget	Unaudited Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Revenue By Source								
Exchange Revenue / Service charges - Electricity	384,778	(26,229)	358,550	353,187	(5,363)	98.5%	91.8%	305,379
Exchange Revenue / Service charges - Water Exchange Revenue / Service charges - Waste Water Manage	84,389 30,864	5,194 1,506	89,583 32,371	97,876 30,709	8,293 (1,662)	109.3% 94.9%	116.0% 99.5%	77,198 29,240
1	30,004	1,384	31,413	30,810	(603)	98.1%	102.6%	28,466
Exchange Revenue / Service charges - Waste Management	30,029	1,304	31,413	30,610	(603)	90.176	102.076	20,400
Exchange Revenue / Sale of Goods and Rendering of Service Exchange Revenue / Agency services	39,359 4,033	(757) -	38,602 4,033	33,008 3,988	(5,593) (44)	85.5% 98.9%	83.9% 98.9%	19,587 4,086
Exchange Revenue / Interest earned from Receivables	14,751	6,293	21,044	26,965	5,921	128.1%	182.8%	22,440
Exchange Revenue / Interest earned from Current and Non C	1,826	_	1,826	2,131	305	116.7%	116.7%	2,014
Exchange Revenue / Rental from Fixed Assets	6,938	475	7,413	7,390	(23)	99.7%	106.5%	6,396
Exchange Revenue / Licence and permits	45	51	96	134	38	139.2%	294.9%	71
Exchange Revenue / Operational Revenue	6,023	575	6,598	4,319	(2,279)	65.5%	71.7%	7,912
Non-Exchange Revenue / Property rates	304,254	9,689	313,943	311,886	(2,057)	99.3%	102.5%	260,889
Non-Exchange Revenue / Fines, penalties and forfeits	99,090	_	99,090	96,379	(2,711)	97.3%	97.3%	87,568
Non-Exchange Revenue / Licences or permits	1,743	_	1,743	1,400	(343)	80.3%	80.3%	1,377
Non-Exchange Revenue / Transfer and subsidies - Operation: Non-Exchange Revenue / Interest Non-Exchange Revenue / Operational Revenue	150,239 5,733	1,081 4,872	151,321 10,605	144,436 10,687	(6,884) 82	95.5% 100.8%	96.1% 186.4%	133,960 7,795
Non-Exchange Revenue / Gains on disposal of Assets	500	_	500	53	(447)	10.6%	10.6%	2,815
Non-Exchange Revenue / Other Gains	_	_	_	989	989	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	3,920
Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	1,164,594	4,135	1,168,729	1,156,349	(12,380)	98.9%	99.3%	1,001,113
Expenditure By Type								
Expenditure / Employee related costs	305,558	7,731	313,290	323,927	(10,638)	103.4%	106.0%	292,469
Expenditure / Remuneration of councillors	10,082	372	10,454	9,821	633	93.9%	97.4%	9,787
Expenditure / Bulk purchases - electricity	293,304	(10,692)	282,612	284,633	(2,020)	100.7%	97.0%	238,307
Expenditure / Inventory consumed Expenditure / Debt impairment	54,053 149,730	(262) 10,246	53,792 159,976	53,278 172,249	514 12,272	99.0% 107.7%	98.6% 115.0%	58,457 133,173
				==			400.00	=
Expenditure / Depreciation and amortisation Expenditure / Interest	49,119 31,848	18,651 5,716	67,770 37,565	53,167 41,587	14,603 (4,023)	78.5% 110.7%	108.2% 130.6%	54,841 35,276
Expenditure / Contracted services	185,406	(23,445)	161,961	155,307	6,654	95.9%	83.8%	187,171
Expenditure / Transfers and subsidies	1,457	689	2,147	1,118	1,028	52.1%	76.7%	1,934
Expenditure / Irrecoverable debts written off	1,784	-	1,784	-	1,784	-	-	_
Expenditure / Operational costs	73,456	2,598	76,054	84,365	8,311	110.9%	114.9%	62,516
Expenditure / Other Losses	-	_	_	2,816	(2,816)	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1,221
Total Expenditure	1,155,798	11,606	1,167,404	1,182,268	14,864	101.3%	102.3%	1,075,153
Surplus/(Deficit)	8,796	(7,471)	1,325	(25,919)	(27,244)	-1955.9% 77.2%	-294.7%	(74,040
Non-Exchange Revenue / Transfers and subsidies - capital (m Non-Exchange Revenue / Transfers and subsidies - capital (ir	78,184 –	5,831	84,015	64,894	(19,121)	77.2%	83.0%	38,901
1 ' ' ' ' '	_	_	-			_	-	_
Contributed assets	_		_	_	_	-	!	

Appendix C - Unaudited Knysna Municipality

National Treasury Appropriation Statements for the year ended 30 June 2024 Capital Expenditure by Vote, Standard Classification and Funding

Description	2023/2024							2022/2023
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28) and Virement Policy	Final Budget	Unaudited Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audited Outcome
Capital expenditure - Vote								
Multi-year expenditure								
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	_	-	-	-	- (44)		#DIV/(01	-
Vote 2 - Corporate Services	_	250	250	206	(44)	82.5%	#DIV/0!	102 359
Vote 3 - Financial Services Vote 4 - Strategic Services	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	359
_	5	(5)	_	_	_	-	-	- 8
Vote 5 - Planning and development Vote 6 - Community Services	10,580	(5) 848	11,428	3,781	(7,647)	33.1%	35.7%	2,147
Vote 7 - Electrical Services	7,300	604	7,904	7,778	(126)	98.4%	106.5%	20,263
Vote 8 - Technical Services	39,693	12,572	52,265	33,040	(19,225)	63.2%	83.2%	56,196
Vote 9 - Housing Services		2,358	2,358	437	(1,921)	18.5%	#DIV/0!	1,243
Capital multi-year expenditure	57,578	16,627	74,205	45,242	(28,963)	61.0%	78.6%	80,318
	07,570	10,021	74,200	45,242	(20,300)	01.070	70.070	00,510
Single-year expenditure								
Vote 1 - Executive and Council	-	_	-	_	_	-	-	12
Vote 2 - Corporate Services	200	_	200	176	(24)	87.8%	87.8%	1,376
Vote 3 - Financial Services	-	61	61	130	69	213.3%	#DIV/0!	23
Vote 4 - Strategic Services	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	_
Vote 5 - Planning and development	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	190
Vote 6 - Community Services	1,300	(113)	1,187	387	(801)	32.6%	29.7%	6,868
Vote 7 - Electrical Services	40,447	(2,762)	37,685	37,175	(509)	98.6%	91.9%	1,062
Vote 8 - Technical Services	11,214	(7,105)	4,109	6,832	2,723	166.3%	60.9%	5,292
Vote 9 - Housing Services	_	1,440	1,440		(1,440)	-	-	1,698
Capital single-year expenditure	53,161	(8,479)	44,682	44,700	18	100%	84%	16,521
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	110,739	8,148	118,887	89,941	(28,946)	76%	81%	96,839
Capital Expenditure - Standard								
Governance and administration	700	440	1,140	1,144	4	100.3%	163.4%	3,895
Executive and council	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	12
Finance and Administration	700	440	1,140	1,144	4	100.3%	163.4%	3,883
Internal Audit	_	_	_	_	-	-	-	_
Community and public safety	10,480	4,363	14,843	2,958	(11,885)	19.9%	28.2%	6,989
Community and social services	800	(27)	773	207	(566)	26.7%	25.8%	1,753
Sport and recreation	7,180	(499)	6,681	2,229	(4,452)	33.4%	31.0%	274
Public safety	2,500	1,091	3,591	86	(3,505)	2.4%	3.4%	2,021
Housing	_	3,798	3,798	437	(3,361)	11.5%	#DIV/0!	2,941
Health	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Economic and environmental services	25,291	5,580	30,871	26,314	(4,557)	85.2%	104.0%	40,608
Planning and development	150	15	165	623	457	376.5%	415.0%	314
Road transport	25,136	5,570	30,706	25,692	(5,014)	83.7%	102.2%	40,286
Environmental protection	5	(5)	-	_	-	-	-	8
Trading services	74,267	(2,235)	72,032	59,526	(12,507)	82.6%	80.2%	45,348
Energy Sources	47,247	(2,159)	45,088	44,525	(564)	98.7%	94.2%	19,508
Water Management	12,107	6,938	19,045	7,147	(11,897)	37.5%	59.0%	12,587
Waste water management	13,514	(7,082)	6,432	6,387	(45)	99.3%	47.3%	8,285
Waste management	1,400	67	1,467	1,467	(0)	100.0%	104.8%	4,968
Other	-	_				-	-	
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	110,739	8,148	118,887	89,941	(28,946)	76%	81%	96,839
Funded by:								
National Government	78,184	1,993	80,177	67,204	(12,973)	83.8%	86.0%	36,055
Provincial Government	_	3,838	3,838	472	(3,366)	12.3%	#DIV/0!	3,784
District Municipality	-	_	_	_	· - ´	-	-	120
Other transfers and grants	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	_
Transfers recognised - capital	78,184	5,831	84,015	67,676	(16,339)	81%	87%	39,959
Public contributions & donations	· -			_	'- '	-	-	_
Borrowing	25,005	2,338	27,343	14,495	(12,848)	53.0%	58.0%	52,922
Internally generated funds	7,550	(20)	7,530	7,771	241	103.2%	102.9%	3,958
Total Capital Funding	110,739	8,148	118,887	89,941	(28,946)	76%	81%	96,839

